

*NATIONAL STATISTICS OFFICE
OF MONGOLIA*

MONTHLY BULLETIN OF STATISTICS

*2016
NOVEMBER*

Ulaanbaatar

CONTENTS

General notes	3
Introduction.....	4
Main indicators.....	13
I. Labour	14
II. Social insurance, welfare	24
III. Health	26
IV. Environment.....	33
V. Crime.....	40
VI. Money, loan, stock market	44
VII. Public finance	51
VIII. Balance of payment	54
IX. External trade	56
X. Prices.....	69
XI. Industry	91
XII. Transport	98
Appendix.....	100
Methodological notes	113

General notes

I. Abbreviations:

AR	Arkhangai
BO	Bayan-Olgii
BKH	Bayankhongor
BU	Bulgan
GO	Govi-Altai
DO	Dornogovi
DD	Dornod
DU	Dundgovi
ZA	Zavkhan
OV	Ovorkhangai
OM	Omnogovi
SU	Sukhbaatar
SE	Selenge
TO	Tov
UV	Uvs
KHO	Khovd
KHS	Khovsgol
KHE	Khentii
DA	Darkhan-Uul
UB	Ulaanbaatar
OR	Orkhon
GS	Govisumber

II. The months are entered in Roman numerals (I, II, III, IV, V, etc).

A cumulative total from the beginning of the year, including the month concerned, is expressed in I-IV and I-XI, etc.

III. Symbols :

... data are not available

0.0 the amount is nil or negligible

- no execution.

┌ Shows the term "of which" and in some cases it indicates not all elements of sum are given.

IV. Due to the rounding figures (composition) may not add up to the total and 100 percentage.

**Social and Economic situation
of Mongolia**
(For the first 11 months of 2016)

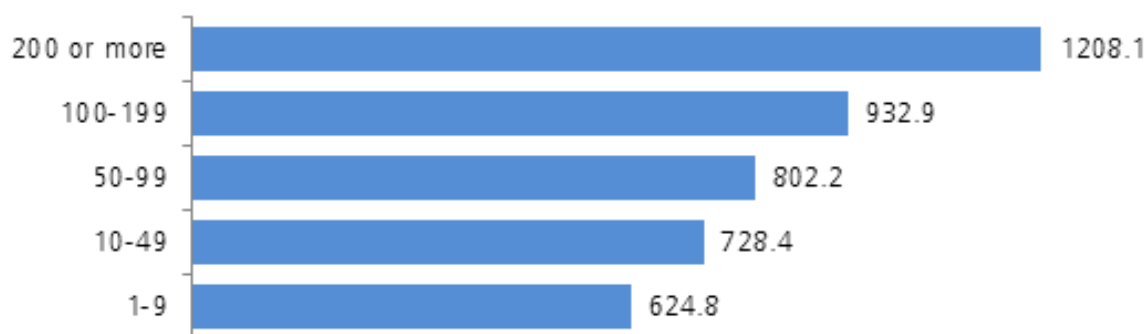
I. SOCIAL INDICATORS

MONTHLY AVERAGE WAGES AND SALARIES

Social insurance payment report of The Government implementing agency General Authority for Health and Social Insurance of Mongolia covered 581.4 thousand employees in 37.1 thousand establishments for third quarter of 2016.

Of those 29.1 thousand employees (5.0%) are paid lower than 192.0 thous.tog, 60.3 thousand employees (10.4%) are paid 192.0-300.0 thous.tog, 112.1 thousand employees (19.3%) are paid 300.0-500.0 thous.tog, 204.6 thousand employees (35.1%) are paid 500.0-900.0 thous.tog, 95.1 thousand employees (16.4%) are paid 900.0-1300.0 thous.tog, 22.2 thousand employees (3.8%) are paid 1300.0-1500.0 thous.tog and 57.8 thousand employees (9.9%) are paid more than 1500.0 thous.tog for monthly wages and salaries.

Figure I.1 Monthly average wages and salaries of employees in establishments, by employment size class, for third quarter of 2016, thous.tog



Monthly average wages and salaries of employees in mining and quarrying establishments were highest at 1984.8 thous.tog while those in house holding enterprises were lowest at 565.0 thous.tog

SOCIAL INSURANCE AND WELFARE

The Government Implementing Agency General Authority for Health and Social Insurance of Mongolia reported that total revenue of Social Insurance Fund reached 1620.9 bln.tog within first 11 months of this year. It is 314.7 bln.tog (24.1%) higher than in the same period of the last year. Total expenditure of Social Insurance Fund was 1622.1 bln.tog, an increase of 204.9 bln.tog (14.5%) compared to the same period of the previous year.

The Government implementing agency General office of Labour and Welfare Service reported that in the first 11 months of 2016, total of 128.6 bln.tog was allocated from the Social Welfare Fund to 263.3 thous.persons for pensions and welfare benefits. The number of pensioners and welfare receivers increased by 70.6 thous.persons (36.7%), while the amount of pensions and allowances decreased

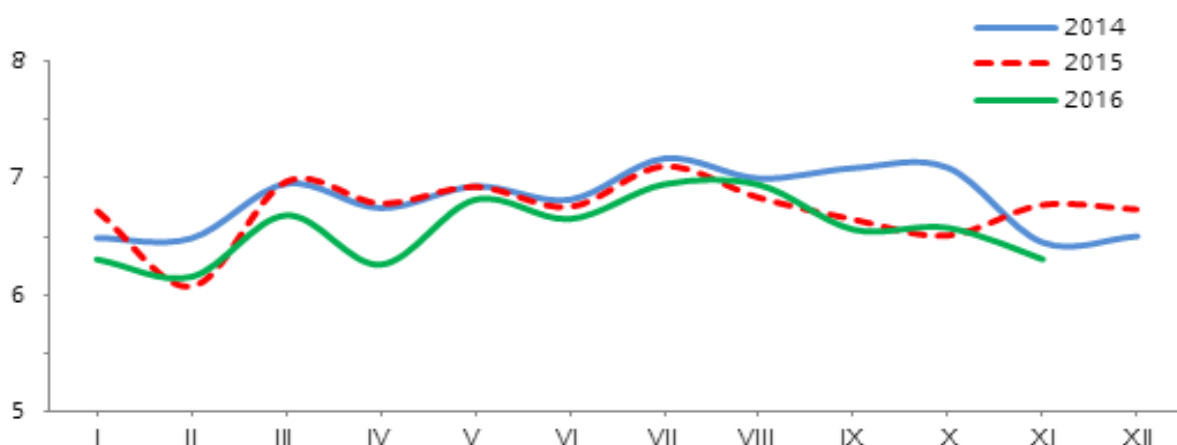
by 7.0 bln.tog (5.1%) compared to the same period of the previous year.

In November 2016, 13.2 bln.tog were granted from the Human Development Fund to 614.3 thousand children aged 18 and below in cash within the scope of the children program.

HEALTH

In the first 11 months of 2016, there 71843 women gave birth to 72200 live births, number of maternity decreased by 1887 (2.6%) and live births by 1937 (2.6%) compared to the same period of the previous year. In November 2016, there were 6262 maternities and 6305 live births, decline of 277 maternities (4.2%) and 270 live births (4.1%) compared with the previous month.

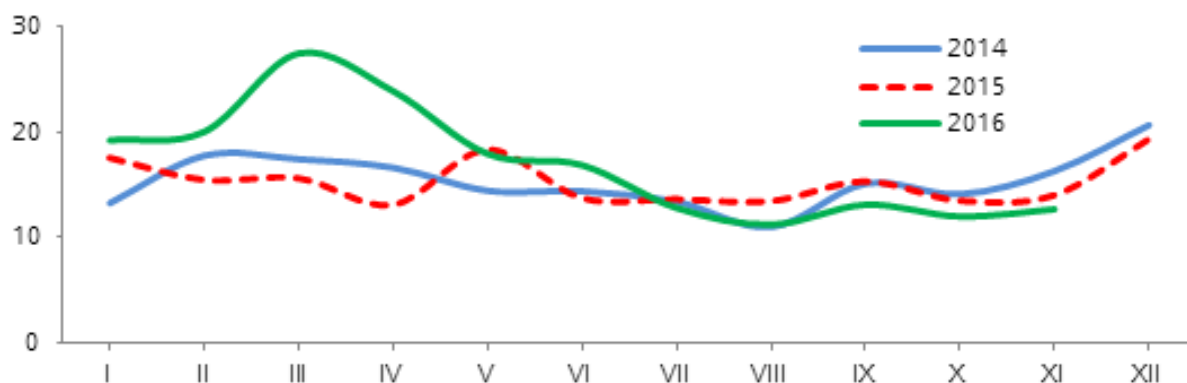
Figure I.2 Live birth, by month, thous.persons



There were 1222 infant and 1508 child mortalities recorded within first 11 months of 2016. Compared to the same period in 2015, infant and child mortality increased by 118 (10.7%) and by 186 (14.1%) respectively. The main causes of infant mortality were diseases of the respiratory system and measles.

In November 2016, 80 and 102 cases of infant and under-five year old children mortalities were registered. Compared with previous month infant mortality grew by 1 case (1.3%) and under-five year old children mortalities down by 7 cases (6.4%).

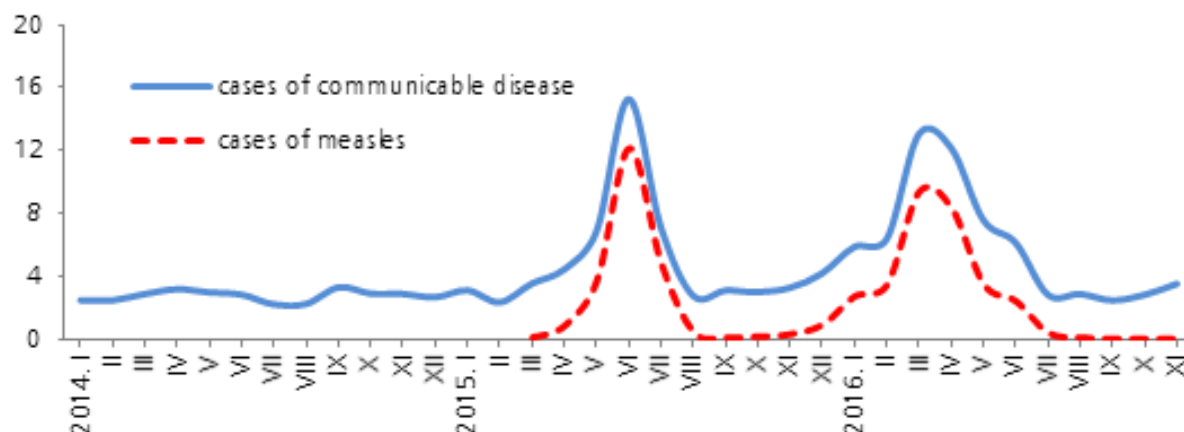
Figure 1.3 Infant mortality rate, by month (per 1000 live bith)



In the first 11 months of 2016, 66017 cases of infectious diseases were registered, which showed an increase of 10845 cases (19.7%) compared to the same period of the previous year.

This increase was mainly sponsored by the rise in number of indicators, namely measles cases that amounted to 7711 cases (34.2%) increase, 4098 cases of hand-food-mouth disease that indicated 3.9 times increase while cases of mycoses decreased by 405 cases (25.4%), viral hepatitis by 301 cases (36.3%), syphilis by 1406 cases (20.2%), gonococcal infection by 636 cases (14.0%) and tuberculosis by 238 cases (5.9%).

Figure 1.4 Case of communicable disease, by month, thous.persons



In November of 2016, there were 6 measles cases, an increase of 3 cases (2 times) compared with previous month.

ENVIRONMENT

According to the report of the Institute of Meteorology and Hydrology, a maximum precipitation was registered at 38.2 mm in Bulgan soum of Khovd aimag. Zereg soum of Khovd aimag had the highest air temperature (20.0°C), while Renchin khumbe soum of Khuvsgul aimag had the lowest air temperature (-44.0°C) in November 2016.

Maximum wind speed reached temporarily 28 m/sec in Ulgii soum of Bayan-Ulgii aimag and Zamiin-Uud soum of Dornogovi aimag.

In November 2016, as measured by over 10 air quality monitoring stations, the average daily concentration of nitrogen dioxide exceeded the acceptable level by 25 times in 13rd micro district, 33 by 23 times in Zuragt, by 20 times in West crossroad, by 19 times in 32nd Toirog and in Kharkhorin market, by 16 times in Amgalan, by 13 times in Urgakh naran micro district, by 11 times in Tolgoit and in 1st micro district, by 6 times in Dambadarjaa, by once in Khailaast.

The average daily concentration of nitrogen dioxide exceeded the acceptable level by 25 times in Amgalan, by 24 times in Zuragt, by 20 times in Tolgoit, by 16 times in 32nd Toirog, by 10 times in Urgakh naran micro district, by 8 times in West crossroad, by 7 times in 13rd micro district, by 4 times in Kharkhorin market.

Dust content with less than 10 micron exceeded acceptable level by 9-28 times at 11 stations in four main districts. Dust content with less than 2.5 micron in the atmosphere of Ulaanbaatar exceeded the maximum acceptable level by 16-30 times at 6 stations.

In the first 11 months of 2016, 4088 disasters and accidents occurred, a decrease of 1097 disasters and accidents (21.2%) compared with the same period in 2015. As a result, 205 people died, 1052.0 thous.heads livestock and animals were lost.

There were 3449 construction fires and 79 animal madness diseases and 110 sheep small pox. Estimated damage caused by the construction fires amounted to 7.9 bln.tog and totally 595.4 mln. tog expended for disasters and accidents.

CRIME

There were 25325 crimes recorded in first 11 months of 2016, a decrease of 211 offences (0.8%) compared to the same period in 2015 at national level.

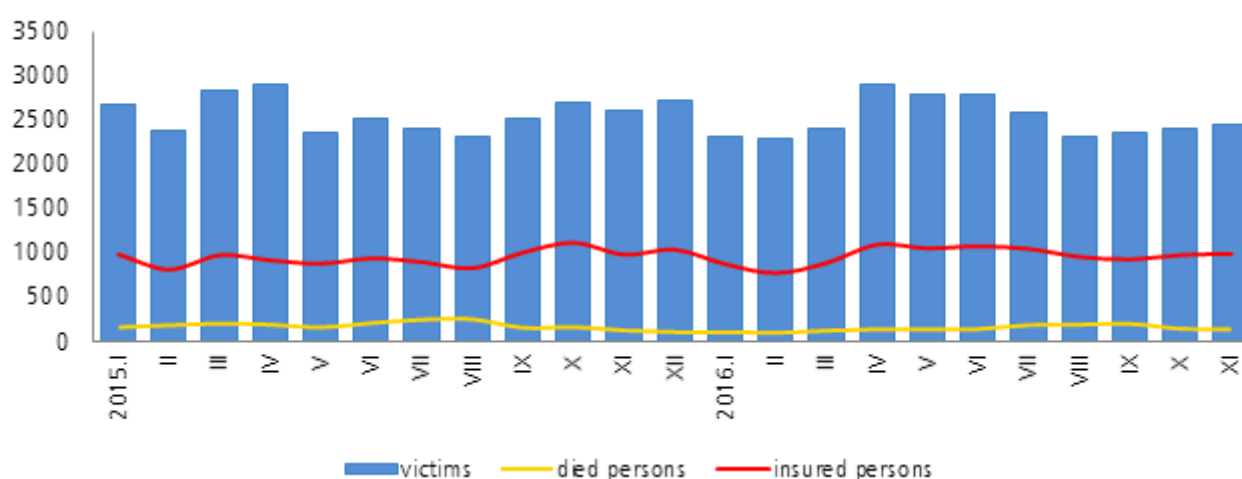
This decrease was driven by falls in economic crimes by 389 (66.0%), crimes against the rules of safety of traffic and use of motor vehicle by 194 (10.3%), crimes against public security by 114 (7.6%) and crimes against environmental protection rules by 58 (27.0%).

In November 2016, 2485 crimes were registered. This is a decrease by 62 crimes (2.4%) from the same period of the previous year and an increase by 242 crimes (10.8%) from the previous month.

As a result of crimes occurred in first 11 months of 2016, a total amount of financial damages was 156.0 bln.tog, which increased by 25.3 bln.tog (19.3%) compared with same period of the previous year, while amount of restituted payment damages was 39.7 bln.tog, it constitutes to fell down by 55.7 bln.tog (0.1%).

Within the reporting period 10440 persons were injured and 839 died. The number of injured people increased by 127 persons (1.2%) and the number of dead people rise by 15 persons (1.8%) compared to the same period in 2015 respectively.

Figure I.5 Number of victims, insured and died persons, by month



There were 753 thefts of livestock recorded which accounted for 3.0 percent of total reported offences. It is a decrease of 346 thefts of livestock (31.5%) from same period of the previous year.

In November 2016, total thefts of livestock were 77, an increase of 14 thefts of livestock (22.2%) from previous month.

II. MACROECONOMIC INDICATORS

MONEY, LOAN, STOCK MARKET

According to a report of the Bank of Mongolia, money supply (broad money or M2) reached 11.6 trillion.tog at the end of November 2016, which increased by 112.7 bln.tog (1.0%) compared with the previous month and by 1809.7 bln.tog (18.4 %) compared to the same period in 2015.

Table 2.1 Money indicators, by the end of month, bln.tog

Үзүүлэлт	2015		2016	
	X	XI	X	XI
Money M2	9 900.3	9 809.3	11 506.3	11 619.0
year change, by percentage	- 0.7	- 1.2	16.2	18.4
month change,by percentage	- 0.3	- 0.9	0.5	1.0
Time deposit total	7 276.8	7 234.2	8 282.7	8 267.6
year change, by percentage	7.7	5.6	13.8	14.3
month change,by percentage	0.0	- 0.6	2.1	- 0.2
Time deposit in DC	5 214.6	5 195.7	5 714.2	5 594.1
year change, by percentage	3.0	4.4	9.6	7.7
month change,by percentage	0.6	- 0.4	0.8	- 2.1
Time deposit in FC	2 062.2	2 038.5	2 568.5	2 673.5
year change, by percentage	21.9	8.7	24.5	31.1
month change,by percentage	- 1.6	- 1.2	5.2	4.1

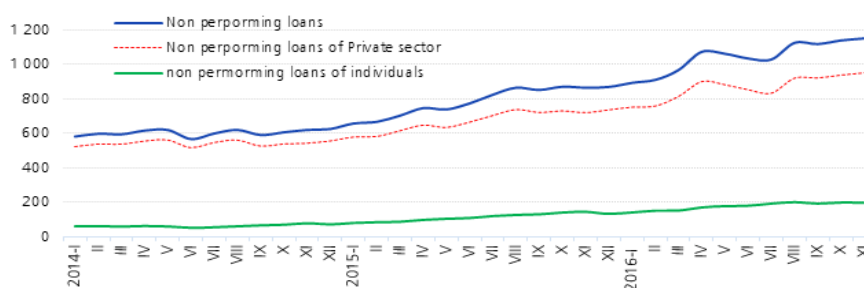
At the end of November 2016, currency issued in circulation reached 768.7 bln.tog which decreased by 37.7 bln.tog (4.7%) against the previous month and increased by 58.2 bln.tog (8.2 %) compared to the same period in 2015.

Loans outstanding amounted to 12.7 trillion.tog at end of November 2016, which increased by 149.9 bln.tog (1.2%) from the previous month and by 815.1 bln.tog (6.8%) compared to the same period in 2015.

Principals in arrears reached 963.3 bln.tog at the end of November 2016, increased by 73.2 bln.tog (8.2%) from the previous month and by 63.8 bln.tog (7.1%) compared to the same period in 2015.

At the end of November 2016, the non-performing loans over the bank system reached 1152.1 bln.tog, which increased by 12.0 bln.tog (1.1%) from the previous month and by 286.6 bln.tog (33.1%) compared to the same period in 2015.

Figure 2.1 Non performing loans, at the end of month, thous.tog



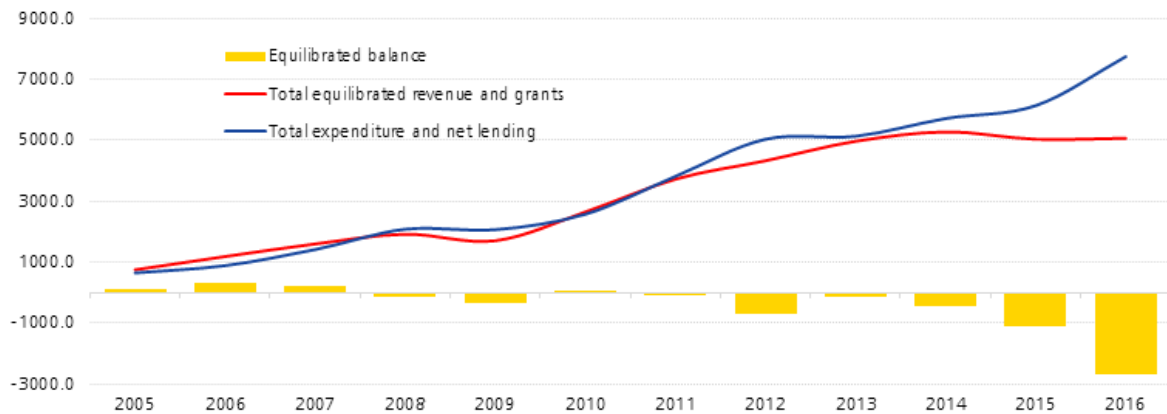
In the first 11 months of 2016, 58.8 mln.pcs were securities traded valued at 312.7 bln.tog in the stock market. The securities trading was decreased by 527.0 bln.tog (62.8%) and shares increased by 29.1 mln.pcs (2.0 times) compared to the same period in 2015.

In November 2016, 3.2 mln.pcs were securities traded valued at 46.2 bln.tog in the stock market, which decreased by 5.5 bln.tog (10.7%) of 2.3 mln.pcs (3.4 times) compared with the previous month.

Budget

In the first 11 months of 2016, total equilibrated revenue and grants of the General Government Budget amounted 5059.4 bln.tog and total expenditure and net lending amounted to 7736.7 bln.tog, representing a deficit of 2677.3 bln.tog in the equilibrated balance.

Figure 2.2 Total equilibrated revenue and grants, total expenditure and net lending, equilibrated balance, as the first 11 months of the selected years, bln.tog



Total expenditure and net lending of the General Government Budget reached 7736.7 bln.tog which indicates an increase by 1604.3 bln.tog (26.2%) compared to the same period in 2015.

Tax revenue reached 4413.8 bln.tog which showed an increase by 73.8 bln.tog (1.7%) compared to the same period of the previous year. This growth was mainly due to increases in social contributions by 118.6 bln.tog (13.0%), value added tax 80.8 bln.tog (8.8%), in excise tax 50.9 bln.tog (9.5%), in income tax 20.4 bln.tog (2.3%), while other taxes non tax revenue decreased by 214.8 bln.tog (30.1%).

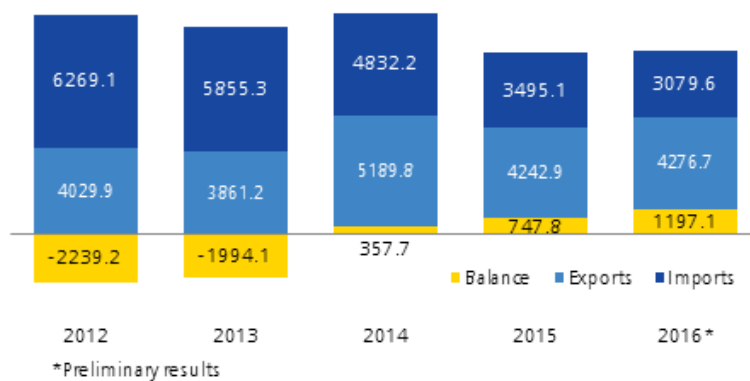
FOREIGN TRADE

In the first 11 months of 2016, Mongolia traded with 157 countries from all over the world and total external trade turnover reached 7356.3 mln.US dollars, of which 4276.7 mln.US dollars was made up by exports and 3079.6 US dollars by imports.

Total external trade turnover decreased 381.7 mln.US dollars (4.9%), of which imports decreased by 415.5 (11.9%) mln.US dollars compared to the same period in 2015.

In the first 11 months of 2016, surplus of external trade balance reached 1197.1 mln.US dollars it has risen by 449.3 mln.US dollars from 747.8 mln.US dollar in the same period of 2015.

Figure 2.3 External trade turnover, as the first 11 months of the selected years, mln.USD



PRICES

In November 2016, the national consumer price index for across the country increased by 0.5 percent compared with the previous month and by 0.2 percent compared to the same period in 2015 and by 0.4 percent beginning of the year.

This slight increase of 0.2 percent from the same period of the previous year was mainly due to increase of 1.3 percent in prices for clothing footwear and cloth group (6.0 percent in prices for clothing materials subgroup), 6.0 percent in prices for health group (12.2 percent in prices for out-patient services subgroup), 2.5 percent in prices for education group.

Table 2.2 National consumer price index, by group

	Weight	percent		
		$\frac{2016 \text{ XI}}{2015 \text{ XI}}$	$\frac{2016 \text{ XI}}{2015 \text{ XII}}$	$\frac{2016 \text{ XI}}{2016 \text{ X}}$
Overall index	100.0	100.2	100.4	100.5
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	29.3	98.8	99.2	99.5
Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	3.2	102.8	102.8	100.8
Clothing, footwear and cloth	16.1	101.3	101.1	100.6
Housing, water, electricity and fuels	12.3	97.7	99.0	102.8
Furnishings, household equipment	4.7	101.4	101.3	100.3
Health	3.6	106.0	105.3	100.5
Transport	12.2	98.5	98.8	100.6
Communication	4.4	100.1	100.1	99.9
Recreation and culture	2.8	99.8	99.5	100.3
Education	4.7	102.5	102.5	100.0
Restaurants and hotels	2.6	101.9	101.2	100.9
Miscellaneous goods and services	4.1	102.5	102.2	100.4

In November 2016, the national consumer price index for urban consumers increased by 0.7 percent from previous month, decreased by 0.4 percent from the beginning of the year and by 0.6 percent from the same period in 2015.

This slight drop of 0.6 percent from the same period of the previous year was mainly due to decrease of 4.6 percent in prices for housing, water, electricity and fuels group (of which 11.6 percent in prices electricity, gas and other fuels subgroup), 1.7 percent in prices for food and non-alcoholic beverages group (of which 20.7 percent in prices potato and vegetables subgroup) and 1.7 percent in prices for transport group.

III. ECONOMIC SECTOR INDICATORS

INDUSTRY

The industrial production index (seasonally adjusted) was 148.5 (2010=100) in November 2016 which increased by 13.4 percent compared to the same period of the previous year, by 14.2 percent compared to the end of the previous year and by 0.6 percent compared to the previous month.

Table 3.1 Gross industrial output, as the first 11 months of the selected years

Industrial division		bln.tog			
		Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, thermal energy and water supply
2013	XI	876.1	650.3	171.3	54.6
	I-XI	6 845.9	4 647.7	1 733.5	464.7
2014	XI	774.8	526.5	185.3	63.1
	I-XI	8 401.6	5 756.2	2 089.5	555.9
2015	XI	715.7	483.5	151.1	81.1
	I-XI	7 979.7	5 399.5	1 903.2	677.0
2016*	XI	1 016.4	734.9	199.7	81.8
	I-XI	8 793.7	6 251.7	1 771.9	770.1

* Preliminary results

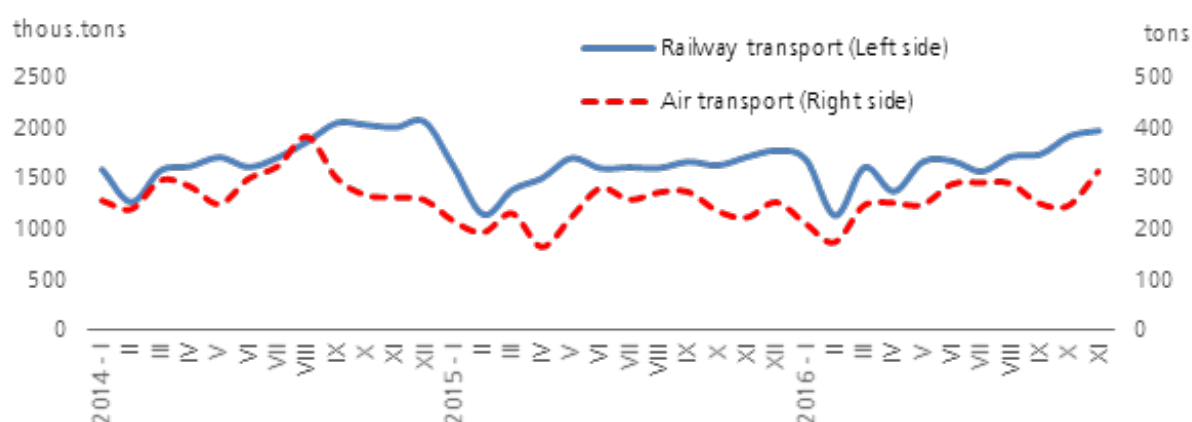
In the mining and quarrying sectors the mining of products such as iron ore, copper concentrate, zincum concentrate, gold, coal increased by 6.6-40.0 percent and in the manufacturing sector the production of products such as bakery products, beer, spirit, milk, soft drinks, buuz and dumpling, alcoholic beverage, printing plastic cards, kind of sausage, railway sleeper increased by 0.3 percent to 2.0 times compared to the same period of the previous year.

But in the mining and quarrying sectors the mining of products such as molybdenum, with concentrate, crude oil, broken or crashed stone flour spar, concentrate decreased by 3.9-48.5 percent and in the manufacturing sector production of major commodities such as pure water, copper, bread, cement, lime, steel casting, sawn wood, articles of iron concrete, wooden building door, vacuum windows and doors, metal steel, metal foundries decreased by 0.1-66.1 percent.

TRANSPORT

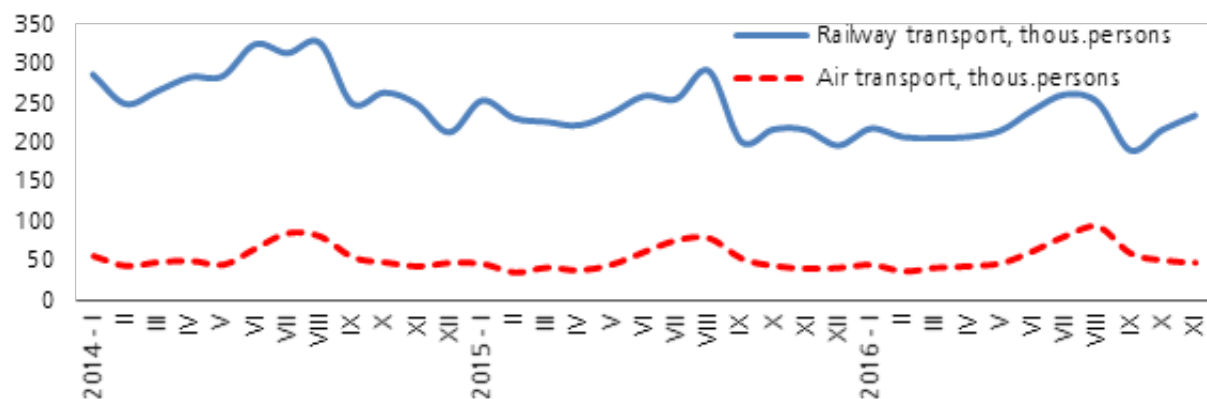
In the first 11 months of 2016, 18086.2 thous.t freight and 2446.0 thous.persons (double counting) were carried by railway transport. Compared with the same period of the previous year, the number of carried freight increased by 633.7 thous.t (3.6%) and the number of carried passengers decreased by 161.4 thous.persons (6.2%).

Figure 3.1 Carried freight by railway transport and air transport



The revenue from railway transport reached 406.2 bln.tog reflecting increase of 52.8 bln.tog (14.9%) compared to same period of the previous year.

Figure 3.2 Carried freight by railway transport and air transport



In the first 11 months of 2016, 2828.9 tons freight and 621.6 thous.persons (double counting) were carried by air transport. The number of carried freight increased by 244.0 t freight (9.4%) and the number of carried passengers by 47.9 thous.persons (8.3%) compared to same period of the previous year.

CHAIR OF THE NATIONAL STATISTICS
OFFICE OF MONGOLIA



A. ARIUNZAYA

12 December, 2016

MAIN INDICATORS, as of the first 11 months of selected years

Indicators	Unit	2013	2014	2015	2016	$\frac{2016}{2015}$ %
Social statistical indicators						
Births	persons	73 445	75 213	74 137	72 200	97.4
Registered unemployed, end of the November	persons	42 880	35 885	31 307	33 424	106.8
Infectious disease cases	persons	34 439	30 805	55 172	66 017	119.7
Committed offences	number of cases	23 222	24 925	25 536	25 325	99.2
Macro economic statistical indicators						
National consumer price index, from the beginning of the year	percent	11.1	10.1	2.1	0.4	-
Currency issued in circulation ¹ , end of the November	billion togrog	803.9	769.0	710.5	768.7 ²	108.2
Money M1 ¹ , end of the November	billion togrog	1 826.9	1 689.8	1 562.8	1 842.9 ²	117.9
Money M2 ¹ , end of the November	billion togrog	9 101.4	9 928.1	9 809.3	11 619.0 ²	118.4
Market exchange rate ¹ , average of the November	1 USD=togrog	1 733.5	1 879.8	1 992.9	2 434.3	122.1
Total equilibrated revenue and grants of General Government budget	billion togrog	4 961.1	5 267.8	5 030.2	5 059.4 ²	100.6
Total expenditure and net lending of General Government budget	billion togrog	5 127.6	5 708.3	6 132.4	7 736.7 ²	126.2
Equilibrated overall balance of General Government budget	billion togrog	- 166.4	- 440.5	-1 102.2	- 2 677.3 ²	2.4 ³
Exports	million US dollar	3 861.2	5 189.8	4 242.9	4 276.7 ²	100.8
Imports	million US dollar	5 855.3	4 832.2	3 495.1	3 079.6 ²	88.1
External trade balance	million US dollar	-1 994.1	357.7	747.8	1 197.1 ²	1.6 ³
Economic statistical indicators						
Gross industrial output, by divisions	billion togrog	6 845.9	8 401.6	7 979.7	8 793.7 ²	110.2
Of which:						
-Mining and quarrying	billion togrog	4 647.7	5 756.2	5 399.5	6 251.7 ²	115.8
-Manufacturing	billion togrog	1 733.5	2 089.5	1 903.2	1 771.9 ²	93.1
-Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	billion togrog	464.7	555.9	677.0	770.1 ²	113.8
Carried freight, by railway transport	thousand tons	19 165.7	19 058.0	17 452.5	18 086.2 ²	103.6
Carried passengers, by railway transport	thousand persons	3 496.4	3 092.9	2 607.4	2 446.0 ²	93.8
Carried freight, by air transport	tons	3 800.3	3 177.5	2 584.9	2 828.9 ²	109.4
Carried passengers, by air transport	thousand persons	722.4	633.3	573.7	621.6 ²	108.3

¹ Source: Monthly statistical bulletin, Bank of Mongolia² Preliminary results³ Times more

I. Labour

1.1 EMPLOYMENT IN INDUSTRY, by divisions, as of November of the selected years

Industrial division	2013 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016* XI
Total	72 264	71 788	67 468	68 482
Mining and quarrying	27 159	26 543	23 856	24 159
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	8 411	8 420	8 420	7 411
Extraction of crude petroleum	2 712	2 807	1 751	1 675
Mining of metal ores	13 483	13 548	12 030	13 356
Other mining and quarrying	2 553	1 768	1 655	1 717
Manufacturing	30 484	30 015	27 866	27 692
Manufacture of food products and beverages	12 074	12 612	13 313	13 073
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	1 548	1 351	1 575	1 573
Manufacture of dairy products	943	867	832	961
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	1 599	1 659	1 535	1 484
Manufacture of other food products	4 069	5 222	5 703	5 614
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	3 915	3 513	3 668	3 441
Manufacture of tobacco products	125	109	119	95
Manufacture of textiles	4 688	5 232	4 129	5 147
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	1 950	1 599	1 812	1 714
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	925	856	806	787
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	768	486	322	245
Manufacture of paper and paper products	236	202	247	215
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	1 029	962	855	885
Manufacture of coke and briquette	232	216	191	193
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	1 153	850	1 005	784
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	368	757	677	626
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	4 019	2 480	1 828	1 286
Manufacture of basic metals	2 031	2 372	1 621	1 421
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	317	484	306	301
Manufacture of office accounting and computing	55	41	40	24
Manufacture of electrical apparatus	17	10	9	19
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	56	79	94	85
Manufacture of other transport equipment	131	97	92	89
Manufacture of furniture and others	310	571	400	703
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	14 621	15 230	15 746	16 631
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	11 153	11 849	12 282	13 000
Collection, purification and distribution of water	3 468	3 381	3 464	3 631

*Preliminary results

1.2 REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED, by regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of October and November

Aimags and the capital	2013		2014		2015		2016		2016 XI 2015 XI %
	X	XI	X	XI	X	XI	X	XI	
Total	39 423	42 880	34 194	35 885	31 526	31 307	31 372	33 424	106.8
Western region	5 679	5 819	5 172	5 654	4 617	4 292	4 975	5 186	120.8
Bayan-Olgii	1 111	1 245	1 349	1 432	1 046	943	1 187	1 175	124.6
Govi-Altai	909	1 047	881	893	515	549	723	712	129.7
Zavkhan	952	976	803	927	545	419	1 052	1 001	238.9
Uvs	1 161	1 084	834	1 095	1 056	1 073	1 081	1 075	100.2
Khovd	1 546	1 467	1 305	1 307	1 455	1 308	932	1 223	93.5
Khangai region	8 020	9 111	5 000	5 569	6 858	6 867	7 364	8 336	121.4
Arkhangai	798	979	743	720	468	354	1 086	1 007	284.5
Bayankhongor	1 208	1 433	730	875	1 139	1 292	1 405	1 408	109.0
Bulgan	933	862	254	395	609	526	748	1 059	201.3
Orkhon	1 725	1 902	1 098	1 253	1 473	1 568	1 109	1 291	82.3
Ovorkhangai	1 643	1 728	1 105	1 227	1 693	1 754	1 894	2 493	142.1
Khovsgol	1 713	2 207	1 070	1 099	1 476	1 373	1 122	1 078	78.5
Central region	7 606	8 326	5 618	5 882	5 417	5 457	4 951	5 491	100.6
Govisumber	200	423	281	327	203	173	181	172	99.4
Darkhan-Uul	2 257	2 666	2 250	2 133	1 691	1 897	1 952	2 013	106.1
Dornogovi	1 150	1 306	869	1 032	1 024	1 142	917	1 199	105.0
Dundgovi	735	729	294	353	481	512	394	419	81.8
Omnogovi	833	822	385	539	469	480	408	398	82.9
Selenge	901	921	946	1 103	798	868	682	753	86.8
Tov	1 530	1 459	593	395	751	385	417	537	139.5
Eastern region	5 145	4 459	3 486	3 220	3 103	2 937	2 717	2 594	88.3
Dornod	2 987	2 969	1 759	1 582	1 673	1 593	1 260	1 304	81.9
Sukhbaatar	888	249	734	761	881	750	841	659	87.9
Khentii	1 270	1 241	993	877	549	594	616	631	106.2
Ulaanbaatar	12 973	15 165	14 918	15 560	11 531	11 754	11 365	11 817	100.5

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection

1.3 REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED, by age groups, regions, aimags and the capital, at the end of November, 2016

Aimags and the capital	Total		Of which: By age groups											
			15-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-59		60+	
			Female		Female		Female		Female		Female		Female	
Total	33 424	17 544	6 553	3 531	12 787	6 999	7 665	4 053	4 977	2 495	1 090	364	352	102
Western region	5 186	2 820	1 372	814	1 840	1 047	1 043	561	740	339	136	44	55	15
Bayan-Olgii	1 175	570	220	122	495	251	248	120	169	65	36	12	7	-
Govii-Altai	712	397	151	87	280	156	152	94	108	55	14	2	7	3
Zavkhan	1 001	557	209	135	331	194	221	119	198	94	32	12	10	3
Uvs	1 075	618	341	216	339	201	225	129	145	69	17	1	8	2
Khovd	1 223	678	451	254	395	245	197	99	120	56	37	17	23	7
Khangaï region	8 336	4 433	1 520	845	3 226	1 763	1 893	1 039	1 282	645	307	111	108	30
Arkhangai	1 007	490	159	75	525	265	216	110	76	33	26	7	5	-
Bayankhongor	1 408	811	272	155	560	339	309	172	219	122	40	19	8	4
Bulgan	1 059	509	142	69	370	183	264	136	202	95	56	18	25	8
Orkhon	1 291	719	301	174	535	304	244	134	180	97	27	10	4	-
Ovorkhangai	2 493	1 325	464	267	882	478	584	335	414	202	111	36	38	7
Khovsgol	1 078	579	182	105	354	194	276	152	191	96	47	21	28	11
Central region	5 491	2 973	1 210	645	2 107	1 204	1 243	684	738	369	147	53	46	18
Govisumber	172	91	37	21	53	29	49	26	28	12	4	2	1	1
Darkhan-Uul	2 013	1 132	302	160	739	446	538	306	338	175	68	31	28	14
Dornogovi	1 199	648	282	150	489	279	251	140	136	64	30	13	11	2
Dundgovi	419	234	103	61	181	105	79	46	45	21	10	1	1	-
Omnogovi	398	226	117	70	163	97	65	34	43	24	8	1	2	-
Selenge	753	377	209	107	270	143	164	80	92	45	16	2	2	-
Tov	537	265	160	76	212	105	97	52	56	28	11	3	1	1
Eastern region	2 594	1 278	740	358	956	505	516	248	301	142	60	20	21	5
Dornod	1 304	613	359	161	489	248	266	125	148	70	30	7	12	2
Sukhbaatar	659	314	252	123	217	101	110	50	69	36	7	3	4	1
Khentii	631	351	129	74	250	156	140	73	84	36	23	10	5	2
Ulaanbaatar	11 817	6 040	1 711	869	4 658	2 480	2 970	1 521	1 916	1 000	440	136	122	34

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection

1.4 NEWLY REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first 11 months of selected years

Aimags and the capital	2014			2015			2016			2016 I-XI
	X	XI	I-XI	X	XI	I-XI	X	XI	I-XI	2015 I-XI %
Total	11 288	15 985	100 154	11 638	11 223	109 845	14 979	10 475	110 597	100.7
Western region	1 427	2 141	14 163	1 817	1 404	17 293	2 048	1 472	16 103	93.1
Bayan-Olgii	435	475	4 060	489	327	4 487	155	495	4 008	89.3
Govi-Altai	201	258	2 008	245	141	2 029	70	103	1 507	74.3
Zavkhan	182	279	1 611	240	267	1 841	686	61	3 254	176.8
Uvs	332	604	2 639	322	313	4 406	276	218	3 632	82.4
Khovd	277	525	3 845	521	356	4 530	861	595	3 702	81.7
Khangai region	1 747	2 775	17 579	2 815	2 528	22 392	5 440	2 648	25 880	115.6
Arkhangai	108	273	2 272	88	144	1 525	889	68	2 501	164.0
Bayankhongor	238	466	2 063	679	447	3 321	1 236	223	3 105	93.5
Bulgan	93	345	1 373	247	350	2 677	249	703	3 365	125.7
Orkhon	418	710	3 190	695	551	5 024	216	763	5 155	102.6
Ovorkhangai	311	625	4 068	523	640	4 897	1 895	788	6 874	140.4
Khovsgol	579	356	4 613	583	396	4 948	955	103	4 880	98.6
Central region	1 919	2 827	16 518	1 412	1 928	18 006	1 236	1 718	15 706	87.2
Govisumber	91	176	920	50	106	963	35	120	831	86.3
Darkhan-Uul	668	888	4 541	472	588	5 513	114	262	4 587	83.2
Dornogovi	394	475	2 227	221	421	2 889	58	385	1 538	53.2
Dundgovi	125	258	1 503	87	193	1 253	149	193	1 454	116.0
Omnogovi	79	343	1 830	122	107	1 530	373	99	1 925	125.8
Selenge	439	494	3 229	277	387	3 503	398	274	2 476	70.7
Tov	123	193	2 268	183	126	2 355	109	385	2 895	122.9
Eastern region	1 046	1 122	8 936	895	734	9 044	608	690	7 848	86.8
Dornod	245	528	3 532	409	322	4 225	260	159	3 309	78.3
Sukhbaatar	244	272	2 140	230	192	2 785	171	328	3 334	119.7
Khentii	557	322	3 264	256	220	2 034	177	203	1 205	59.2
Ulaanbaatar	5 149	7 120	42 958	4 699	4 629	43 110	5 647	3 947	45 060	104.5

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection

1.5 PERSONS ACQUIRED A JOB OUT OF REGISTERED UNEMPLOYED, by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first 11 months of selected years

Aimags and the capital	2014			2015			2016			2016 I-XI
	X	XI	I-XI	X	XI	I-XI	X	XI	I-XI	2015 I-XI
Total	2 661	1 971	24 764	3 307	3 174	24 076	1 142	2 048	18 876	78.4
Western region	438	198	3 229	593	376	3 440	67	496	2 717	79.0
Bayan-Olgii	240	45	1 283	188	98	986	15	161	805	81.6
Govi-Altai	26	30	407	49	28	301	6	15	171	56.8
Zavkhan	26	14	286	95	111	403	21	38	513	127.3
Uvs	105	46	473	91	59	937	24	48	762	81.3
Khovd	41	63	780	170	80	813	1	234	466	57.3
Khangai region	531	388	4 538	651	700	4 971	247	290	3 749	75.4
Arkhangai	20	33	593	18	49	275	33	7	353	128.4
Bayankhongor	43	73	327	120	195	909	5	96	737	81.1
Bulgan	27	83	357	137	132	739	1	3	353	47.8
Orkhon	117	66	526	168	64	1 082	23	63	795	73.5
Ovorkhangai	60	67	1 049	75	212	1 043	161	112	990	94.9
Khovsgol	264	66	1 686	133	48	923	24	9	521	56.4
Central region	648	389	4 745	586	492	4 661	153	285	2 519	54.0
Govisumber	10	25	145	14	27	168	1	6	30	17.9
Darkhan-Uul	262	147	1 502	205	157	1 707	12	56	962	56.4
Dornogovi	64	38	457	100	128	853	-	18	276	32.4
Dundgovi	26	44	389	16	8	170	10	12	136	80.0
Omnogovi	14	15	164	17	12	215	37	27	229	106.5
Selenge	246	83	1 397	153	104	1 112	44	59	431	38.8
Tov	26	37	691	81	56	436	49	107	455	104.4
Eastern region	167	101	3 029	193	220	1 591	151	178	1 235	77.6
Dornod	17	45	1 000	79	41	593	24	60	601	101.3
Sukhbaatar	139	37	947	71	102	646	59	35	370	57.3
Khentii	11	19	1 082	43	77	352	68	83	264	75.0
Ulaanbaatar	877	895	9 223	1 284	1 386	9 413	524	799	8 656	92.0

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Labour and Social Protection

1.6 MONTHLY AVERAGE WAGES AND SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES IN ESTABLISHMENTS, by regions, aimags and the capital, and by sex, as a 3rd quarter of 2016

Aimags and the Capital	2015 VII-IX	2016				2016 VII-IX 2015 VII-IX %
		IV-VI	VII-IX	2016		
				Male	Female	
Total	836.9	888.0	884.3	962.1	809.0	105.7
Western region	621.1	622.1	632.0	635.3	629.3	101.8
Bayan-Olgii	606.8	587.5	620.3	633.3	608.2	102.2
Govi-Altai	625.8	632.9	657.4	634.4	675.9	105.0
Zavkhan	615.4	606.5	656.6	640.7	669.3	106.7
Uvs	595.2	655.8	595.3	613.4	580.5	100.0
Khovd	659.3	633.4	636.7	652.1	623.5	96.6
Khangaigai region	791.8	835.5	765.3	868.3	683.4	96.7
Arkhangai	575.8	620.7	584.6	562.9	598.7	101.5
Bayankhongor	639.0	612.6	638.1	626.5	645.9	99.9
Bulgan	622.1	645.2	611.5	594.1	624.9	98.3
Orkhon	1 173.5	1 294.6	1 088.7	1 325.0	840.8	92.8
Ovorkhangai	607.6	609.8	646.0	627.5	658.4	106.3
Khovsgol	588.8	597.4	581.6	579.5	583.2	98.8
Central region	701.1	749.2	726.7	799.0	656.9	103.7
Govisumber	816.2	841.4	831.0	920.6	733.9	101.8
Darkhan-Uul	699.7	761.1	761.3	840.2	679.0	108.8
Dornogovi	761.8	821.9	793.6	892.3	694.8	104.2
Dundgovi	643.3	637.4	648.4	662.8	639.2	100.8
Omnogovi	761.6	772.0	765.3	859.6	662.6	100.5
Selenge	668.3	725.9	670.6	724.3	619.3	100.3
Tov	600.6	675.8	629.9	649.8	613.2	104.9
Eastern region	641.5	688.0	672.0	707.6	641.0	104.8
Dornod	641.4	749.5	683.5	733.9	637.7	106.6
Sukhbaatar	650.8	636.9	662.5	691.0	637.1	101.8
Khentii	634.1	652.1	665.3	687.0	647.9	104.9
Ulaanbaatar	915.2	975.0	986.5	1 064.3	906.2	107.8

1.7 MONTHLY AVERAGE WAGES AND SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES IN ESTABLISHMENTS, by employment size classes and sex, as a 3rd quarter of 2016

Employment size classes	2015 VII-IX	2016				2016 VII-IX 2015 VII-IX %
		IV-VI	VII-IX	2016		
				Male	Female	
Total	836.9	888.0	884.3	962.1	809.0	105.7
1-9	587.2	590.1	624.8	658.8	595.4	106.4
10-49	709.6	743.9	728.4	759.3	702.5	102.6
50-99	794.6	850.7	802.2	855.3	754.5	101.0
100-199	836.0	934.3	932.9	989.1	876.9	111.6
200 or more employees	1 132.3	1 200.8	1 208.1	1 316.3	1 075.1	106.7

Source: Implementing agency of Mongolian Government Health and Social Insurance General Office

1.8 MONTHLY AVERAGE WAGES AND SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES IN ESTABLISHMENTS, by occupation and sex, as a 3rd quarter of 2016

Occupation	2015 VII-IX	2016				2016 VII-IX 2015 VII-IX %
		IV-VI	VII-IX	Male		
				Female		
Total	836.9	888.0	884.3	962.1	809.0	105.7
Manager	989.9	1 017.0	1 022.1	1 043.9	997.9	103.3
Professionals	915.9	1 016.8	951.3	1 102.2	877.8	103.9
Technicians and associate professionals	970.8	987.7	1 024.3	1 109.8	919.5	105.5
Clerical support workers	698.7	838.3	880.4	1 044.2	787.3	126.0
Service and sales workers	558.1	650.5	655.7	770.1	571.2	117.5
Skilled agricultural, forestry and fishery workers	455.4	480.0	485.8	476.4	507.0	106.7
Craft and related trades workers	826.5	858.8	840.1	905.7	684.8	101.6
Plant and machine operators, and assemblers	1 031.4	1 076.2	1 065.9	1 067.7	1 054.9	103.3
Elementary occupations	632.2	647.9	625.3	671.4	582.5	98.9
Armed forces occupations	831.5	940.2	954.2	956.5	946.9	114.8

1.9 MONTHLY AVERAGE WAGES AND SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES IN ESTABLISHMENTS, by regions, aimags and the capital, and by employment size classes, as a 3rd quarter of 2016

Aimags and the Capital	2015 VII-IX	2016						
		IV-VI	VII-IX	Employment size classes				
				1-9	10-49	50-99	100-199	200 or more employees
Total	836.9	888.0	884.3	624.8	728.4	802.2	932.9	1 208.1
Western region	621.1	622.1	632.0	442.0	627.8	652.2	677.5	760.3
Bayan-Olgii	606.8	587.5	620.3	432.6	602.8	616.8	664.7	717.7
Govi-Altai	625.8	632.9	657.4	453.1	668.7	701.9	745.6	768.0
Zavkhan	615.4	606.5	656.6	424.7	637.7	705.0	732.7	824.4
Uvs	595.2	655.8	595.3	460.7	609.1	562.2	651.3	716.6
Khovd	659.3	633.4	636.7	437.6	623.2	680.3	644.6	767.8
Khangai region	791.8	835.5	765.3	425.9	604.0	638.9	741.1	1 371.6
Arkhangai	575.8	620.7	584.6	428.6	586.6	574.0	727.9	761.0
Bayankhongor	639.0	612.6	638.1	450.4	635.4	678.1	718.7	793.5
Bulgan	622.1	645.2	611.5	437.5	626.2	580.9	720.5	964.0
Orkhon	1 173.5	1 294.6	1 088.7	431.1	575.7	736.7	870.6	1 562.5
Ovorkhangai	607.6	609.8	646.0	431.4	626.3	696.9	702.8	800.2
Khovsgol	588.8	597.4	581.6	385.7	580.6	578.5	657.4	779.6
Central region	701.1	749.2	726.7	453.2	623.3	715.7	858.0	966.1
Govisumber	816.2	841.4	831.0	544.4	661.3	736.2	1 028.6	1 184.0
Darkhan-Uul	699.7	761.1	761.3	419.7	582.2	718.3	838.1	1 027.8
Dornogovi	761.8	821.9	793.6	473.5	668.7	807.6	866.6	981.9
Dundgovi	643.3	637.4	648.4	432.6	628.8	729.3	860.3	915.8
Omnogovi	761.6	772.0	765.3	520.3	684.4	743.5	1 083.2	905.4
Selenge	668.3	725.9	670.6	426.5	583.8	667.7	757.8	962.1
Tov	600.6	675.8	629.9	448.1	610.9	634.1	814.6	727.4
Eastern region	641.5	688.0	672.0	438.2	617.0	634.8	745.5	882.1
Dornod	641.4	749.5	683.5	452.0	584.8	565.8	686.3	943.4
Sukhbaatar	650.8	636.9	662.5	418.4	642.1	669.5	734.2	837.8
Khentii	634.1	652.1	665.3	442.3	633.7	682.2	825.7	810.1
Ulaanbaatar	915.2	975.0	986.5	723.9	824.9	904.7	1 009.5	1 266.7

Source: Implementing agency of Mongolian Government Health and Social Insurance General Office

1.10 MONTHLY AVERAGE WAGES AND SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES IN ESTABLISHMENTS, by divisions of economic activities and employment size classes, as a 3rd quarter of 2016

thousand togrog

Divisions of economic activities	2015 VII-IX	2016							2016 VII-IX 2015 VII-IX %
		IV-VI	VII-IX	Of which: By employment size classes					
				1-9	10-49	50-99	100-199	200 or more employees	
Total	836.9	888.0	884.3	624.8	728.4	802.2	932.9	1 208.1	105.7
Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting	671.9	661.6	671.2	445.9	628.1	708.1	842.5	1 084.3	99.9
Mining & quarrying	2 088.8	2 031.6	1 984.8	937.0	1 132.8	1 390.7	1 716.2	2 365.7	95.0
Manufacturing	803.3	849.5	934.5	498.2	701.5	765.9	897.2	1 418.2	116.3
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	1 154.8	1 205.5	1 212.2	568.3	736.6	1 056.2	1 069.6	1 505.6	105.0
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	678.3	667.9	665.9	529.0	536.5	641.6	693.6	755.1	98.2
Construction	711.2	771.3	781.3	544.8	660.2	816.4	810.4	1 047.8	109.9
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	734.4	732.2	776.4	673.0	822.9	872.4	929.7	745.1	105.7
Transportation and storage	961.0	1 029.8	1 070.3	567.1	870.3	894.2	1 052.1	1 321.6	111.4
Accommodation and food service activities	573.9	585.6	605.9	432.6	554.5	694.6	687.1	766.9	105.6
Information and communication	833.1	867.0	833.9	678.2	738.2	1 017.6	805.6	931.7	100.1
Financial and insurance activities	1 103.0	1 070.6	1 155.1	849.7	1 017.1	1 084.3	1 104.0	1 600.9	104.7
Real estate activities	835.3	866.0	818.1	699.2	849.7	994.5	566.6	810.8	97.9
Professional, scientific and technical activities	1 163.4	1 168.1	1 239.9	894.8	1 261.7	1 168.9	1 531.7	1 153.6	106.6
Administrative and support service activities	709.8	710.8	724.5	557.2	673.4	718.6	872.8	992.3	102.1
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	810.5	800.7	816.5	806.0	791.8	848.4	943.8	764.5	100.7
Education	685.9	802.5	650.4	532.3	542.3	637.7	753.0	929.7	94.8
Human health and social work activities	793.8	771.3	778.2	529.8	687.6	818.1	907.4	881.5	98.0
Arts, entertainment and recreation	635.9	617.2	610.7	534.4	599.8	608.1	692.9	669.1	96.0
Other service activities	782.3	742.4	730.7	504.9	694.9	704.4	891.4	1 054.6	93.4
Activities of households as employers; undifferentiated goods-and services-producing activities of household for own use	609.7	616.2	565.0	414.6	601.0	913.8	-	-	92.7
Activities of extraterritorial organizations and bodies	1 446.8	1 477.2	1 464.6	2 103.2	1 360.2	2 023.5	1 184.3	-	101.2

Source: Implementing agency of Mongolian Government Health and Social Insurance General Office

1.11 MONTHLY AVERAGE WAGES AND SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES IN ESTABLISHMENTS, by legal status and sex, as a 3rd quarter of 2016

thousand togrog

Legal status	2015 VII-IX	2016				2016 VII-IX % 2015 VII-IX
		IV-VI	VII-IX			
				Male	Female	
Total	836.9	888.0	884.3	962.1	809.0	105.7
Share holding companies	988.5	1 033.6	1 054.9	1 160.6	927.2	106.7
Limited liability companies	918.8	928.8	960.8	1 010.1	899.4	104.6
Enterprise with state owned property	974.4	1 048.0	1 047.6	1 131.9	928.9	107.5
Local government owned enterprises	660.4	706.4	686.3	706.0	653.8	103.9
Budget organization	718.0	788.2	717.1	762.7	693.5	99.9
Non governmental organizations	744.1	754.7	740.5	740.1	740.7	99.5
Partnership with all liability members	668.5	693.2	656.9	606.1	670.7	98.3
Partnership with all some members	526.0	541.1	531.8	462.4	552.5	101.1
Cooperatives	385.2	397.0	405.0	346.0	457.8	105.1
Other	1 001.8	1 075.3	1 039.0	1 100.9	992.0	103.7

1.12 MONTHLY AVERAGE WAGES AND SALARIES OF EMPLOYEES IN ESTABLISHMENTS, by types of ownership and sex, as a 3rd quarter of 2016

thousand togrog

Types of ownership	2015 VII-IX	2016				2016 VII-IX % 2015 VII-IX
		IV-VI	VII-IX			
				Male	Female	
Total	836.9	888.0	884.3	962.1	809.0	105.7
State						
Owned	852.3	911.7	850.4	973.1	751.8	99.8
Shared	960.8	1 006.4	971.7	1 049.7	894.9	101.1
Joint	2 197.2	2 150.7	2 332.3	2 393.9	2 248.9	106.1
Local state						
Owned	622.2	692.2	658.7	691.2	628.4	105.9
Shared	677.3	682.0	707.6	736.3	672.0	104.5
Joint	691.9	696.9	653.2	675.0	644.0	94.4
Private						
Citizen of Mongolia	689.6	693.0	706.7	746.5	661.3	102.5
Foreign joint	902.5	946.1	1 059.9	1 109.3	1 007.7	117.4
Foreign citizen	1 499.3	1 468.7	1 589.5	1 552.9	1 629.6	106.0

Source: Implementing agency of Mongolian Government Health and Social Insurance General Office

1.13 EMPLOYEES IN ESTABLISHMENTS, by wages and salaries level classes, share to total, as a 3rd quarter of 2016

Wages and salaries level classes, togrog	2015 VII-IX		2016			
	Employees	Share to total	IV-VI		VII-IX	
			Employees	Share to total	Employees	Share to total
Total	580 446	100.0	576 523	100.0	581 419	99.9
less than 192 000	30 586	5.3	28 130	4.9	29 353	5.0
192 001 - 300 000	64 609	11.1	57 957	10.1	60 264	10.4
300 001-500 000	115 688	19.9	100 770	17.5	112 132	19.3
500 001-700 000	115 407	19.8	113 749	19.7	114 370	19.7
700 001-900 000	90 301	15.6	91 913	15.9	90 201	15.5
900 001-1 100 000	59 337	10.2	64 135	11.1	60 185	10.4
1 100 001- 1 300 000	32 964	5.7	39 044	6.8	34 905	6.0
1 300 001- 1 500 000	20 493	3.5	24 324	4.2	22 224	3.8
More than 1 500 001	51 061	8.8	56 501	9.8	57 785	9.9

Source: Implementing agency of Mongolian Government Health and Social Insurance General Office

II. SOCIAL INSURANCE AND WELFARE

2.1 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF SOCIAL INSURANCE FUND, by types, as a first 11 months of selected years

Indicators	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI
Revenue of social insurance fund, mln.tog	80 294.8	1 077 312.6	81 984.1	1 201 560.8	131 330.9	1 306 214.2	162 747.8	1 620 884.1
Of which:								
Pension insurance fund	49 385.6	742 689.8	52 593.6	831 547.2	99 500.1	908 893.1	118 782.7	1 154 593.7
Benefit insurance fund	5 249.7	59 775.4	6 483.9	71 535.2	6 729.2	75 019.8	10 654.9	80 633.7
Health insurance fund	14 912.8	176 019.1	15 285.8	196 011.5	14 634.8	209 619.6	18 531.3	255 250.2
IAOD* insurance fund	8 372.2	71 750.7	5 571.7	78 377.7	7 757.2	86 012.8	11 808.8	100 896.4
Unemployment insurance fund	2 374.5	27 077.6	2 049.1	24 089.2	2 709.6	26 668.9	2 970.1	29 510.1
Expenditure of social insurance fund, mln.tog	88 342.5	960 530.4	115 406.6	1 180 087.2	136 351.9	1 417 175.8	203 703.9	1 622 059.0
Of which:								
Pension insurance fund	68 752.6	752 301.5	89 693.2	912 581.4	105 472.8	1105 240.5	113 969.6	1 208 423.6
Benefit insurance fund	5 227.8	53 207.5	6 587.6	69 815.8	7 103.9	80 999.5	8 864.4	85 822.9
Health insurance fund	10 295.8	112 551.1	15 244.3	154 862.1	19 526.3	182 340.6	51 078.0	245 739.0
IAOD* insurance fund	2 359.9	26 529.5	2 431.8	26 653.9	2 093.6	27 845.5	19 809.5	47 011.0
Unemployment insurance fund	1 706.4	15 940.8	1 449.7	16 174.0	2 155.3	20 749.7	9 982.4	35 062.5

* IAOD - Industrial accident and occupational disease

2.2 NUMBER OF INSURED PERSONS FOR COMPULSORY SOCIAL INSURANCE AND PENSION ALLOCATED, by types of pensions, as a first 11 months of selected years

Indicators	2013 I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016 I-XI
1. Number of insured persons for compulsory insurance	782 140	817 894	850 435	793 753
Of which:				
Establishments & institutions	536 248	562 891	585 902	524 022
Government budgetary organization*	245 892	255 003	264 533	269 731
2. Amount of granted pensions, mln.tog	741 310.6	899 175.2	1 070 635.3	1 187 933.4
Of which:				
Elderly pension	543 054.8	660 996.7	793 465.7	888 635.5
Disabled pensions	90 216.9	119 173.4	144 157.0	158 450.6
Breadwinner loss pension	41 717.5	45 746.2	49 852.0	52 505.1
Military pension	66 321.4	73 258.9	83 160.6	88 342.2

Source: Report of the Government Implementing Agency General Authority for Health and Social Insurance

* - The number of total insurers, who pay social insurance contribution from the budget organizations has included insurers even they have shifted to another job, retired and released.

2.3 PERSONS RECEIVED SOCIAL WELFARE SERVICES, AMOUNT OF GRANTED PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES,
by types, as a first 11 months of selected years

Types of services	Number of persons							
	2013 I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016 I-XI				
1. Social welfare pensions and allowances	189 070	203 120	192 688	263 336				
Long-term pensions	62 778	62 678	63 084	63 930				
Conditioned cash benefits	126 292	140 442	129 604	199 406				
Of which:								
Allowances to pregnant or lactating mothers	87 872	99 924	89 289	136 155				
Allowances for people caring elders	15 559	19 084	18 752	31 196				
Allowances for persons taking care of disabled ones	20 887	18 978	19 111	29 111				
Allowances for persons who adopted and brought of double orphans	1 974	2 456	2 452	2 944				
2. Social welfare services and mitigations	352 522	431 280	337 557	597 282				
Concessions for the elders	82 290	125 962	87 810	289 087				
Concessions for disabled people	23 291	35 298	13 327	27 661				
Social welfare services	18 504	23 013	3 723	2 043				
Social welfare incentives, conditioned cash benefits	225 279	242 632	229 837	275 833				
Benefits for honored elders	3 158	4 375	2 860	2 658				
3. Cash benefits for children aged below 18	948 616	990 512	1 027 608	1 021 078				
	Total granted pensions, mln.tog							
	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI
1. Social welfare pensions and allowances	15 959.0	125 792.8	11 262.6	128 184.0	12 219.5	135 592.9	3 185.3	128 623.4
Long-term pensions	7 637.2	71 417.2	6 236.6	73 541.5	6 754.2	77 011.6	1 702.7	72 008.8
Conditioned cash benefits	8 321.8	54 375.6	5 026.0	54 642.5	5 465.3	58 581.3	1 482.6	56 614.6
Of which:								
Allowances to pregnant or lactating mothers	5 404.5	33 883.8	3 074.0	33 838.4	3 318.1	33 675.5	808.4	30 027.0
Allowances for people caring elders	905.5	8 127.2	911.2	9 694.5	997.5	11 650.8	326.1	12 774.7
Allowances for persons taking care of disabled ones	2 492.6	11 334.5	916.7	9 696.7	1 014.4	11 670.0	304.3	12 205.2
Allowances for persons who adopted and brought of double orphans	480.8	1 030.1	124.1	1 412.9	135.3	1 585.0	43.8	1 607.7
2. Social welfare services and mitigations	13 884.3	68 478.3	6 543.4	80 461.8	6 969.3	77 805.1	1 841.2	76 716.4
Concessions for the elders	2 000.9	11 964.5	2 022.8	16 769.4	2 573.2	17 943	790.6	18 181.8
Concessions for disabled people	1 893.0	6 075.4	1 832.8	7 565.1	1 843.6	6 753.7	434.4	5 407.1
Social welfare services	681.4	3 918.8	265.0	5 810.3	56.1	1 028.3	7.5	1 407.3
Social welfare incentives, conditioned cash benefits	8 980.1	42 100.1	1 916.4	45 877.8	1 977.2	47 696.7	543.6	48 251.5
Benefits for honored elders	328.9	4 419.5	506.4	4 439.2	519.2	4 383.4	65.1	3 468.7
3. Cash benefits for children aged below 18	19 925.0	208 299.0	20 153.3	218 194.2	20 884.0	225 726.2	9 233.0	185 157.0

Source: Report of the Government Implementing Agency General Office of Labour and Welfare Service

III. HEALTH

3.1 BIRTHS, DEATHS, MATERNAL AND CHILD MORTALITY, as a first 11 months of selected years

Periods	Mothers delivered child	Live births	Deaths	Maternal mortality	Infant mortality	Under-five mortality
2014						
I	6 447	6 487	1 341	2	86	109
II	6 450	6 485	1 473	5	115	143
III	6 899	6 953	1 433	-	121	140
IV	6 692	6 744	1 367	4	112	124
V	6 883	6 931	1 411	-	100	121
VI	6 793	6 817	1 345	1	98	123
VII	7 115	7 170	1 298	5	96	124
VIII	6 961	6 999	1 272	2	77	100
IX	7 070	7 088	1 464	-	107	127
X	7 048	7 090	1 374	6	100	123
XI	6 409	6 449	1 300	-	105	122
I-XI	74 767	75 213	15 078	25	1 117	1 356
2015						
I	6 668	6 721	1 340	1	118	141
II	6 043	6 077	1 292	1	94	105
III	6 930	6 976	1 445	2	109	125
IV	6 757	6 787	1 302	1	89	105
V	6 883	6 932	1 360	3	127	142
VI	6 741	6 759	1 418	-	93	120
VII	7 061	7 106	1 318	1	97	127
VIII	6 789	6 839	1 315	3	92	110
IX	6 642	6 652	1 457	1	102	123
X	6 489	6 513	1 348	3	88	109
XI	6 727	6 775	1 294	3	95	115
I-XI	73 730	74 137	14 889	19	1 104	1 322
2016						
I	6 275	6 304	1 317	3	121	140
II	6 116	6 155	1 372	3	123	147
III	6 652	6 682	1 457	6	183	204
IV	6 241	6 259	1 411	5	149	174
V	6 780	6 816	1 441	3	122	149
VI	6 625	6 651	1 297	4	112	139
VII	6 917	6 949	1 341	2	89	121
VIII	6 903	6 944	1 355	3	78	109
IX	6 533	6 560	1 301	2	86	114
X	6 539	6 575	1 255	1	79	109
XI	6 262	6 305	1 348	1	80	102
I-XI	71 843	72 200	14 895	33	1 222	1 508
<u>2016 I-XI</u>						
%	97.4	97.4	100.0	173.7	110.7	114.1
<u>2015 I-XI</u>						

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Health

3.2 MOTHERS DELIVERED CHILD AND LIVE BIRTHS, by regions, aimags and the Capital, as a first 11 months of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Mothers delivered child											Live births										
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016							
	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI						
Total	6 798	73 075	6 409	74 767	6 727	73 730	6 262	71 843	6 827	73 445	6 449	75 213	6 775	74 137	6 305	72 200						
Western region	860	9 269	789	9 366	855	9 140	745	8 916	859	9 282	789	9 393	867	9 173	753	8 946						
Bayan-Olgii	273	2 531	227	2 598	216	2 550	203	2 585	269	2 512	225	2 587	220	2 559	206	2 582						
Govi-Altai	108	1 282	86	1 181	99	1 174	93	1 098	108	1 293	86	1 185	101	1 183	92	1 099						
Zavkhan	130	1 427	148	1 511	149	1 484	102	1 315	130	1 438	148	1 514	151	1 487	103	1 322						
Uvs	151	1 852	155	1 936	183	1 833	176	1 885	150	1 855	155	1 952	186	1 847	179	1 897						
Khovd	198	2 177	173	2 140	208	2 099	171	2 033	202	2 184	175	2 155	209	2 097	173	2 046						
Khangaï region	1 223	13 393	1 055	13 142	1 123	12 583	1 097	12 049	1 223	13 432	1 056	13 192	1 125	12 639	1 099	12 092						
Arkhangai	182	1 946	159	2 000	164	1 878	169	1 820	184	1 961	160	2 009	165	1 890	170	1 826						
Bayankhongor	194	2 172	156	2 023	184	1 957	151	1 820	195	2 178	155	2 030	182	1 962	151	1 824						
Bulgan	72	950	71	923	64	913	62	803	71	951	70	928	64	920	62	806						
Orkhon	221	2 626	227	2 608	226	2 458	234	2 402	219	2 644	226	2 616	228	2 473	235	2 423						
Ovorkhangai	268	2 592	198	2 542	229	2 512	209	2 464	270	2 594	200	2 556	231	2 524	210	2 470						
Khovsgol	286	3 107	244	3 046	256	2 865	272	2 740	284	3 104	245	3 053	255	2 870	271	2 743						
Central region	856	9 519	850	9 761	862	9 442	844	9 083	860	9 560	855	9 796	867	9 485	849	9 114						
Govisumber	42	443	35	446	38	401	35	419	41	443	34	449	40	405	35	422						
Darkhan-Uul	217	2 513	234	2 621	209	2 414	210	2 305	219	2 530	235	2 632	209	2 427	209	2 315						
Dornogovi	125	1 360	112	1 364	116	1 399	145	1 342	127	1 367	111	1 368	117	1 414	147	1 352						
Dundgovi	88	842	70	900	98	910	77	897	87	841	72	902	98	915	78	894						
Omnogovi	119	1 428	131	1 328	156	1 380	123	1 288	121	1 434	133	1 330	157	1 378	125	1 296						
Selenge	154	1 799	180	1 882	160	1 774	147	1 704	155	1 808	179	1 886	161	1 785	149	1 714						
Tov	111	1 134	88	1 220	85	1 164	107	1 128	110	1 137	91	1 229	85	1 161	106	1 121						
Eastern region	396	4 429	378	4 535	372	4 572	382	4 565	397	4 446	382	4 541	374	4 585	382	4 582						
Dornod	175	1 819	155	1 816	155	1 777	153	1 913	174	1 827	156	1 818	158	1 788	152	1 921						
Sukhbaatar	98	1 124	91	1 222	112	1 278	98	1 159	98	1 130	91	1 223	112	1 277	99	1 167						
Khentii	123	1 486	132	1 497	105	1 517	131	1 493	125	1 489	135	1 500	104	1 520	131	1 494						
Ulaanbaatar	3 463	36 465	3 337	37 963	3 515	37 993	3 194	37 230	3 488	36 725	3 367	38 291	3 542	38 255	3 222	37 466						

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Health

3.3.3 INFANT MORTALITY, by regions, aimags and the Capital, as a first 11 months of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Infant mortality											Infant mortality rate per 1000 live births												
	2013			2014			2015			2016			2013			2014			2015			2016		
	XI	I-XI	XI	XI	I-XI	XI	XI	I-XI	XI	XI	I-XI	XI	XI	I-XI	XI	XI	I-XI	XI	XI	I-XI	XI	XI	I-XI	
Total	80	1 033	105	1 117	95	1 104	80	1 222	11.7	14.1	16.3	14.9	14.0	14.9	16.3	14.1	16.3	14.9	14.0	14.9	12.7	14.6	16.9	
Western region	14	157	15	203	20	196	11	197	16.3	16.9	19.0	21.6	23.1	21.4	19.0	16.9	19.0	21.6	23.1	21.4	14.6	14.6	22.0	
Bayan-Olgii	8	39	5	61	10	62	1	74	29.7	15.5	22.2	23.6	45.5	24.2	22.2	15.5	22.2	23.6	45.5	24.2	4.9	4.9	28.7	
Govi-Altai	2	30	2	31	1	16	-	18	18.5	23.2	23.3	26.2	9.9	13.5	23.3	23.2	26.2	26.2	9.9	13.5	-	-	16.4	
Zavkhan	1	26	4	34	-	39	1	21	7.7	18.1	27.0	22.5	-	26.2	18.1	18.1	27.0	22.5	-	26.2	9.7	9.7	15.9	
Uvs	1	31	1	34	6	38	2	44	6.7	16.7	6.5	17.4	32.3	20.6	6.5	16.7	6.5	17.4	32.3	20.6	11.2	11.2	23.2	
Khovd	2	31	3	43	3	41	7	40	9.9	14.2	17.1	20.0	14.4	19.6	14.2	14.2	17.1	20.0	14.4	19.6	40.5	40.5	19.6	
Khangai region	16	222	25	191	12	200	19	247	13.1	16.5	23.7	14.5	10.7	15.8	23.7	16.5	23.7	14.5	10.7	15.8	17.3	17.3	20.4	
Arkhangai	1	35	6	27	-	26	2	33	5.4	17.8	37.5	13.4	-	13.8	37.5	17.8	37.5	13.4	-	13.8	11.8	11.8	18.1	
Bayankhongor	1	39	2	30	1	29	4	45	5.1	17.9	12.9	14.8	5.5	14.8	12.9	17.9	12.9	14.8	5.5	14.8	26.5	26.5	24.7	
Bulgan	1	13	4	16	-	17	3	10	14.1	13.7	57.1	17.2	-	18.5	13.7	13.7	57.1	17.2	-	18.5	48.4	48.4	12.4	
Orkhon	3	31	4	37	4	30	2	29	13.7	11.7	17.7	14.1	17.5	12.1	11.7	11.7	17.7	14.1	17.5	12.1	8.5	8.5	12.0	
Ovorkhangai	3	35	4	32	4	35	4	52	11.1	13.5	20.0	12.5	17.3	13.9	11.1	13.5	20.0	12.5	17.3	13.9	19.0	19.0	21.1	
Khovsgol	7	69	5	49	3	63	4	78	24.6	22.2	20.4	16.0	11.8	22.0	22.2	22.2	20.4	16.0	11.8	22.0	14.8	14.8	28.4	
Central region	10	111	7	110	8	102	10	142	11.6	11.6	8.2	11.2	9.2	10.8	8.2	11.6	8.2	11.2	9.2	10.8	11.8	11.8	15.6	
Govisumber	-	7	-	3	2	6	1	7	-	15.8	-	6.7	50.0	14.8	-	15.8	-	6.7	50.0	14.8	28.6	28.6	16.6	
Darkhan-Uul	1	21	-	17	2	27	2	30	4.6	8.3	-	6.5	9.6	11.1	4.6	8.3	-	6.5	9.6	11.1	9.6	9.6	13.0	
Dornogovi	1	21	2	17	-	17	-	20	7.9	15.4	18.0	12.4	-	12.0	7.9	15.4	18.0	12.4	-	12.0	-	-	14.8	
Dundgovi	1	9	1	16	-	6	3	15	11.5	10.7	13.9	17.7	-	6.6	11.5	10.7	13.9	17.7	-	6.6	38.5	38.5	16.8	
Omnogovi	1	25	1	27	1	21	2	22	8.3	17.4	7.5	20.3	6.4	15.2	8.3	17.4	7.5	20.3	6.4	15.2	16.0	16.0	17.0	
Selenge	1	14	3	12	-	11	2	25	6.5	7.7	16.8	6.4	-	6.2	6.5	7.7	16.8	6.4	-	6.2	13.4	13.4	14.6	
Tov	5	14	-	18	3	14	-	23	45.5	12.3	-	14.6	35.3	12.1	45.5	12.3	-	14.6	35.3	12.1	-	-	20.5	
Eastern region	8	66	6	62	10	63	2	73	20.2	14.8	15.7	13.7	26.7	13.7	14.8	14.8	15.7	13.7	26.7	13.7	5.2	5.2	15.9	
Dornod	3	21	1	17	2	12	1	23	17.2	11.5	6.4	9.4	12.7	6.7	17.2	11.5	6.4	9.4	12.7	6.7	6.6	6.6	12.0	
Sukhbaatar	1	18	1	26	6	24	1	27	10.2	15.9	11.0	21.3	53.6	18.8	10.2	15.9	11.0	21.3	53.6	18.8	10.1	10.1	23.1	
Khentii	4	27	4	19	2	27	-	23	32.0	18.1	29.6	12.7	19.2	17.8	32.0	18.1	29.6	12.7	19.2	17.8	-	-	15.4	
Ulaanbaatar	32	477	52	551	45	543	38	563	9.2	13.0	15.4	14.4	12.7	14.2	15.4	13.0	15.4	14.4	12.7	14.2	11.8	11.8	15.0	

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Health

3.4 UNDER-FIVE MORTALITY, by regions, aimags and the Capital, as a first 11 months of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Under-five mortality											Under-five mortality rate per 1000 live births										
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016							
	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI						
Total	103	1 284	122	1 356	115	1 322	102	1 508	15.1	17.5	18.9	18.0	17.0	17.8	16.2	20.9						
Western region	15	196	17	236	21	230	16	236	17.5	21.1	21.5	25.1	24.2	25.1	21.2	26.4						
Bayan-Olgii	9	54	6	67	11	79	2	85	33.5	21.5	26.7	25.9	50.0	30.9	9.7	32.9						
Govii-Altai	2	36	2	34	1	19	1	21	18.5	27.8	23.3	28.7	9.9	16.1	10.9	19.1						
Zavkhan	1	31	4	39	-	43	1	26	7.7	21.6	27.0	25.8	-	28.9	9.7	19.7						
Uvs	1	36	2	43	6	43	4	54	6.7	19.4	12.9	22.0	32.3	23.3	22.3	28.5						
Khovd	2	39	3	53	3	46	8	50	9.9	17.9	17.1	24.6	14.4	21.9	46.2	24.4						
Khangai region	21	272	30	237	18	246	21	312	17.2	20.3	28.4	18.0	16.0	19.5	19.1	25.8						
Arkhangai	1	43	7	37	1	34	2	48	5.4	21.9	43.8	18.4	6.1	18.0	11.8	26.3						
Bayankhongor	1	44	3	40	3	36	4	56	5.1	20.2	19.4	19.7	16.5	18.3	26.5	30.7						
Bulgan	2	16	4	19	-	18	3	12	28.2	16.8	57.1	20.5	-	19.6	48.4	14.9						
Orkhon	3	35	4	42	7	36	2	34	13.7	13.2	17.7	16.1	30.7	14.6	8.5	14.0						
Ovorkhangai	4	47	6	41	4	45	6	72	14.8	18.1	30.0	16.0	17.3	17.8	28.6	29.1						
Khovsgol	10	87	6	58	3	77	4	90	35.2	28.0	24.5	19.0	11.8	26.8	14.8	32.8						
Central region	14	143	10	137	10	128	13	182	16.3	15.0	11.7	14.0	11.5	13.5	15.3	20.0						
Govisumber	-	7	-	3	2	7	1	9	-	15.8	-	6.7	50.0	17.3	28.6	21.3						
Darkhan-Uul	2	28	1	20	2	32	3	37	9.1	11.1	4.3	7.6	9.6	13.2	14.4	16.0						
Dornogovi	1	30	2	26	-	17	-	22	7.9	21.9	18.0	19.0	-	12.0	-	16.3						
Dundgovi	2	13	1	19	-	9	3	19	23.0	15.5	13.9	21.1	-	9.8	38.5	21.3						
Omnogovi	2	29	2	34	1	26	3	28	16.5	20.2	15.0	25.6	6.4	18.9	24.0	21.6						
Selenge	2	21	4	16	1	18	3	33	12.9	11.6	22.3	8.5	6.2	10.1	20.1	19.3						
Tov	5	15	-	19	4	19	-	34	45.5	13.2	-	15.5	47.1	16.4	-	30.3						
Eastern region	12	93	7	79	10	75	3	100	30.2	20.9	18.3	17.4	26.7	16.4	7.9	21.8						
Dornod	4	32	2	24	2	17	1	32	23.0	17.5	12.8	13.2	12.7	9.5	6.6	16.7						
Sukhbaatar	2	25	1	31	6	29	1	32	20.4	22.1	11.0	25.3	53.6	22.7	10.1	27.4						
Khentii	6	36	4	24	2	29	1	36	48.0	24.2	29.6	16.0	19.2	19.1	7.6	24.1						
Ulaanbaatar	41	580	58	667	56	643	49	678	11.8	15.8	17.2	17.4	15.8	16.8	15.2	18.1						

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Health

3.5 DEATHS, by regions, aimags and the Capital, as a first 11 months of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Deaths											Deaths in hospitals												
	2013			2014			2015			2016			2013			2014			2015			2016		
	XI	I-XI	XI	XI	I-XI	XI	XI	I-XI	XI	XI	I-XI	XI	XI	I-XI	XI	XI	I-XI	XI	XI	I-XI	XI	XI	I-XI	
Total	1 315	14 726	1 300	15 078	1 294	14 889	1 348	14 895	352	3 629	321	3 911	363	4 015	324	4 186								
Western region	166	1 785	153	1 861	146	1 904	169	1 882	52	425	33	461	39	441	33	436								
Bayan-Olgii	45	379	40	402	43	484	41	473	10	81	8	104	12	120	10	127								
Govii-Altai	25	275	13	282	20	258	25	288	11	84	3	88	9	73	8	89								
Zavkhan	28	385	39	363	26	365	39	358	10	85	7	86	5	87	7	77								
Uvs	29	364	30	411	32	411	33	416	6	73	7	69	9	70	-	69								
Khovd	39	382	31	403	25	386	31	347	15	102	8	114	4	91	8	74								
Khangai region	255	2 901	273	2 943	235	2 971	252	3 011	52	644	53	628	47	595	39	652								
Arkhangai	29	411	51	414	44	453	33	448	5	99	18	108	11	91	4	110								
Bayankhongor	34	417	32	436	32	434	48	475	7	127	6	114	8	115	14	131								
Bulgan	25	285	24	284	26	311	30	298	6	49	5	56	5	64	4	43								
Orkhon	45	471	48	507	48	488	35	460	7	64	8	82	6	79	3	69								
Ovorkhangai	52	559	45	529	35	568	47	610	11	143	7	122	9	110	7	147								
Khovsgol	70	758	73	773	50	717	59	720	16	162	9	146	8	136	7	152								
Central region	190	2 159	184	2 222	183	2 281	238	2 388	33	361	29	360	25	349	36	397								
Govisumber	5	59	7	77	7	71	9	69	1	12	1	14	2	11	-	14								
Darkhan-Uul	49	509	55	530	39	487	54	509	9	77	9	93	6	88	8	95								
Dornogovi	27	321	24	332	27	302	35	339	5	62	7	66	3	65	8	63								
Dundgovi	18	207	15	214	24	237	20	249	2	37	1	29	3	38	3	36								
Omnogovi	17	267	16	274	15	288	31	294	5	64	3	71	2	65	7	78								
Selenge	43	464	38	442	44	478	65	540	5	59	4	39	2	31	4	43								
Tov	31	332	29	353	27	418	24	388	6	50	4	48	7	51	6	68								
Eastern region	110	1 087	98	1 083	93	1 011	101	1 121	31	267	16	226	21	217	12	230								
Dornod	52	453	35	415	31	399	49	478	19	116	8	105	8	95	8	109								
Sukhbaatar	26	314	31	329	19	294	17	305	5	66	1	49	8	54	2	56								
Khentii	32	320	32	339	43	318	35	338	7	85	7	72	5	68	2	65								
Ulaanbaatar	594	6 794	592	6 969	637	6 722	588	6 493	184	1 932	190	2 236	231	2 413	204	2 471								

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Health

3.6 INPATIENTS, by regions, aimags and the Capital, as a first 11 months of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Inpatients								
	2013		2014		2015		2016		2016 I-XI
	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	2015 I-XI %
Total	63 842	663 259	67 543	697 026	68 698	708 772	74 309	766 938	108.2
Western region	7 969	89 458	8 085	91 948	8 681	90 699	8 702	95 760	105.6
Bayan-Olgii	2 005	22 344	1 982	23 930	2 241	24 616	2 213	26 440	107.4
Govi-Altai	1 332	13 327	1 209	13 518	1 245	13 062	1 324	13 294	101.8
Zavkhan	1 214	14 958	1 399	15 243	1 381	14 733	1 434	15 706	106.6
Uvs	1 575	17 989	1 559	18 117	1 498	17 068	1 746	19 148	112.2
Khovd	1 843	20 840	1 936	21 140	2 316	21 220	1 985	21 172	99.8
Khangai region	10 067	110 222	11 148	111 385	10 250	109 668	11 053	118 385	107.9
Arkhangai	1 679	18 816	1 838	18 621	1 640	17 418	1 838	19 025	109.2
Bayankhongor	1 565	18 191	1 959	18 634	1 565	17 208	1 660	18 760	109.0
Bulgan	956	11 700	1 089	10 676	1 130	10 484	1 011	11 170	106.5
Orkhon	1 638	17 537	1 830	18 222	1 692	18 388	1 926	19 930	108.4
Ovorkhangai	1 985	20 025	2 073	21 111	1 979	21 448	2 195	22 835	106.5
Khovsgol	2 244	23 953	2 359	24 121	2 244	24 722	2 423	26 665	107.9
Central region	8 313	90 014	9 616	96 819	8 838	94 027	9 997	105 419	112.1
Govisumber	386	4 054	479	4 754	403	4 146	452	4 568	110.2
Darkhan-Uul	1 901	22 200	2 460	25 403	2 426	25 658	2 624	27 748	108.1
Dornogovi	1 050	11 770	1 221	12 445	1 147	12 226	1 348	14 376	117.6
Dundgovi	851	9 635	953	9 840	815	9 109	984	10 172	111.7
Omnogovi	959	9 942	980	10 859	991	11 051	1 116	12 389	112.1
Selenge	1 899	18 674	2 024	19 282	1 717	18 611	1 995	21 159	113.7
Tov	1 267	13 739	1 499	14 236	1 339	13 226	1 478	15 007	113.5
Eastern region	3 576	41 253	3 832	42 112	3 679	41 096	4 115	44 843	109.1
Dornod	1 274	15 715	1 460	15 548	1 420	15 318	1 665	17 409	113.7
Sukhbaatar	1 002	11 186	1 094	11 799	1 046	11 633	1 080	12 108	104.1
Khentii	1 300	14 352	1 278	14 765	1 213	14 145	1 370	15 326	108.3
Ulaanbaatar	33 917	332 312	34 862	354 762	37 250	373 282	40 442	402 531	107.8

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Health

3.7 CASES OF COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, by types, as a first 11 months of selected years

Periods	Cases of communicable diseases										Hand, foot and mouth disease	
	Viral hepatitis	Tuberculosis	Varicella	Shigellosis	Syphilis	Gonococcal infection	Trichomoniasis	Measles	Mycoses			
2014												
I	2 520	293	634	66	502	379	275	-	65	54		
II	2 514	324	442	90	493	357	316	-	153	108		
III	2 918	464	468	95	684	379	357	-	117	130		
IV	3 220	465	535	92	694	414	363	-	110	199		
V	3 015	364	569	118	558	382	282	-	114	215		
VI	2 875	74	467	138	488	341	273	-	143	222		
VII	2 252	348	164	376	402	321	216	-	22	197		
VIII	2 288	361	39	291	421	351	310	-	157	158		
IX	3 341	306	48	548	654	415	356	-	306	161		
X	2 945	295	208	227	688	416	456	-	217	205		
XI	2 917	178	430	150	740	420	366	-	265	95		
I-XI	30 805	3 865	4 004	2 191	6 324	4 175	3 570	-	1 669	1 744		
2015												
I	3 147	381	705	109	652	486	365	-	254	34		
II	2 384	316	434	67	568	387	259	-	190	32		
III	3 577	467	610	91	766	518	433	101	218	178		
IV	4 471	459	776	88	772	438	416	841	141	184		
V	6 883	441	760	74	705	410	305	3 723	107	150		
VI	15 287	424	658	155	638	387	272	12 143	120	210		
VII	7 144	357	248	297	457	309	270	4 760	48	193		
VIII	2 797	318	56	516	395	401	213	441	128	132		
IX	3 135	310	61	634	691	426	271	93	133	102		
X	3 036	268	218	302	661	372	422	152	124	78		
XI	3 311	268	401	242	655	418	384	301	132	106		
I-XI	55 172	4 009	4 927	2 575	6 960	4 552	3 610	22 555	1 595	1 399		
2016												
I	5 908	283	813	126	527	418	436	2 723	118	170		
II	6 393	305	693	112	474	318	380	3 440	116	304		
III	13 054	440	626	79	550	383	508	9 377	169	713		
IV	12 185	488	601	98	607	352	400	8 348	111	891		
V	7 603	47	654	133	574	387	365	3 475	100	931		
VI	6 167	55	556	245	466	316	343	2 401	77	960		
VII	2 866	44	164	386	297	266	204	389	40	524		
VIII	2 912	276	62	510	443	322	292	87	72	525		
IX	2 511	294	86	456	460	357	316	17	117	197		
X	2 858	208	369	312	571	393	390	3	150	161		
XI	3 560	281	1 054	230	585	404	365	6	120	121		
I-XI	66 017	3 771	5 678	2 687	5 554	3 916	3 999	30 266	1 190	5 497		
2016 I-XI	1 19.7	94.1	115.2	104.3	79.8	86.0	110.8	134.2	74.6	392.9		
2015 I-XI	63.7											

Source: Monthly report of the Ministry of Health

V. METEOROLOGY AND AIR POLLUTION

4.1 METEOROLOGICAL PARAMETERS

Meteorological stations	Air average temperature (°C)					Comparison with multi year (1981-2010) mean temperature (°C) : +, -				
	2013 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016		2013 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016	
				X	XI				X	XI
Western region										
Olgii	-6.0	-7.9	-8.4	-1.3	-8.3	1.9	0.0	-0.5	-2.5	-0.4
Altai	-9.3	-9.3	-9.8	-2.2	-8.7	0.5	0.5	0.0	-1.2	1.1
Uliastai	-12.5	-11.2	-11.2	-3.2	-13.6	-0.1	1.2	1.2	-2.5	-1.2
Tosontsengel	-15.8	-14.1	-15.0	-5.0	-18.3	1.4	3.1	2.2	-1.9	-1.1
Ulaangom	-5.9	-7.3	-9.8	-0.4	-13.7	3.3	1.9	-0.6	-2.0	-4.5
Khovd	-9.6	-8.0	-7.6	1.0	-7.9	-0.4	1.2	1.6	-1.5	1.3
Khangai region										
Tsetserleg	-4.4	-6.5	-8.6	-1.9	-8.2	2.8	0.7	-1.4	-3.1	-1.0
Bayankhongor	-7.6	-8.7	-10.0	-4.7	-9.2	2.2	1.1	-0.2	-5.2	0.6
Bulgan	-8.6	-10.6	-13.3	-3.7	-15.1	2.1	0.1	-2.6	-3.5	-4.4
Erdenet	-6.0	-7.0	-10.3	-3.4	-11.4	2.3	1.3	-2.0	-4.7	-3.1
Arvaikheer	-4.6	-5.9	-7.6	0.0	-6.6	2.1	0.8	-0.9	-2.0	0.1
Kharkhorin	-4.3	-6.1	-9.5	0.0	-7.9	4.4	2.6	-0.8	0.0	0.0
Moron	-5.9	-10.0	-13.3	-3.3	-14.3	4.3	0.2	-3.1	-3.8	-4.1
Khatgal	-9.7	-10.8	-13.7	-6.6	-14.9	3.2	2.1	-0.8	-3.6	-2.0
Central region										
Choir	-6.2	-6.8	-11.0	-0.2	-10.4	3.6	3.0	-1.2	-2.2	-0.6
Darkhan	-4.7	-7.6	-11.9	-2.7	-15.3	5.5	2.6	-1.7	-4.6	-5.4
Sainshand	-2.2	-3.0	-9.1	3.5	-7.4	4.5	3.7	-2.4	-1.7	-0.7
Zamiin-Uud	-3.6	-3.2	-6.9	4.9	-5.4	2.7	3.1	-0.6	-0.4	0.9
Mandalgovi	-5.4	-6.8	-9.8	0.4	-8.7	2.8	1.4	-1.6	-2.1	-0.5
Dalanzadgad	-3.3	-3.2	-4.5	5.6	-3.5	1.1	1.2	-0.1	0.0	0.9
Khanbogd	-0.4	-3.7	-3.7	7.4	-1.8	1.7	1.6	-1.6	-0.6	0.3
Sukhbaatar	-6.1	-9.2	-14.4	-2.8	-15.5	3.3	0.2	-5.0	-4.7	-6.1
Baruunkharaa	-5.5	-9.0	-11.9	-2.1	-16.0	5.4	1.9	-1.0	-3.5	-5.1
Zuunkharaa	-7.2	-8.5	-11.9	-1.9	-15.1	3.7	2.7	-0.9	0.0	0.0
Zuunmod	-9.0	-9.6	-12.1	-2.8	-13.4	1.9	1.3	-1.2	-2.5	-2.5
Eastern region										
Choibalsan	-4.9	-7.1	-11.2	-1.7	-15.1	4.5	2.3	-1.8	-4.0	-5.7
Baruun-Urt	-6.0	-7.3	-11.2	-0.1	-12.4	3.5	2.2	-1.7	-2.6	-2.9
Ondorkhaan	-6.9	-9.1	-15.2	-2.1	-17.0	4.8	2.6	-3.5	-3.0	-5.3
Ulaanbaatar										
Ulaanbaatar	-8.0	-8.2	-10.9	-1.7	-13.7	3.0	2.8	0.1	-2.3	-2.7

Source: Information and Research Institute of Meteorology, Hydrology and Environment

(Table 4.1 continuation)

Metereological stations	Maximum temperature (°C)					Minimum temperature (°C)				
	2013 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016		2013 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016	
				X	XI				X	XI
Western region										
Olgii	6.9	6.8	9.8	13.2	11.9	-19.0	-25.4	-27.7	-24.2	-28.0
Altai	4.9	5.8	9.9	17.4	11.9	-23.8	-28.6	-30.7	-24.6	-31.5
Uliastai	7.5	8.0	8.9	17.1	10.2	-26.6	-30.9	-31.9	-23.9	-36.6
Tosontsengel	7.1	6.8	8.6	17.4	10.9	-30.8	-33.9	-35.8	-28.3	-42.5
Ulaangom	7.6	5.0	2.9	16.2	0.1	-16.9	-26.5	-25.6	-17.0	-29.2
Khovd	9.6	7.4	12.0	19.4	17.9	-25.0	-26.1	-22.0	-21.6	-27.1
Khangai region										
Tsetserleg	12.5	11.3	13.4	18.1	15.9	-18.1	-24.2	-25.0	-19.3	-28.3
Bayankhongor	6.8	6.0	10.2	16.1	6.5	-19.3	-24.7	-27.8	-25.5	-24.0
Bulgan	11.4	13.4	15.6	20.0	14.0	-27.4	-27.6	-33.1	-22.8	-38.5
Erdenet	10.4	10.9	14.2	19.2	6.2	-22.9	-24.1	-25.9	-17.7	-29.5
Arvaikheer	12.0	10.6	14.8	16.5	15.9	-17.1	-25.0	-23.8	-16.9	-22.9
Kharkhorin	13.0	8.0	14.0	20.0	16.6	-18.0	-24.0	-28.0	-16.0	-30.5
Moron	8.5	7.4	9.0	15.3	7.4	-18.3	-26.6	-29.8	-19.9	-35.9
Khatgal	6.2	0.2	10.2	12.9	5.2	-29.4	-38.6	-30.9	-25.7	-34.5
Central region										
Choir	9.4	10.6	12.3	16.0	11.0	-21.0	-23.2	-29.8	-19.6	-26.3
Darkhan	13.5	11.3	11.4	22.0	0.3	-21.8	-22.9	-26.7	-21.4	-28.9
Sainshand	13.2	11.1	17.3	21.8	15.7	-17.9	-18.1	-28.7	-13.7	-24.0
Zamiin-Uud	13.1	10.9	16.7	27.6	17.2	-20.3	-16.1	-28.9	-15.9	-21.6
Mandalgovi	9.7	9.2	13.3	18.3	13.5	-19.6	-21.8	-29.2	-17.4	-24.8
Dalanzadgad	12.8	11.5	18.9	22.1	17.4	-16.0	-20.6	-23.5	-12.2	-19.8
Khanbogd	13.9	10.0	16.0	24.9	18.2	-13.6	-18.0	-22.1	-10.7	-20.2
Sukhbaatar	12.5	9.8	9.6	21.0	0.8	-24.0	-25.0	-31.5	-22.4	-30.7
Baruunkharaa	13.8	10.4	13.0	22.6	6.3	-19.9	-25.5	-31.5	-23.1	-36.2
Zuunkharaa	13.0	9.0	11.0	23.0	6.6	-24.0	-25.0	-32.0	-22.3	-35.0
Zuunmod	8.8	9.5	10.3	17.5	10.5	-22.4	-26.1	-33.3	-21.6	-30.9
Eastern region										
Choibalsan	14.3	12.2	16.5	22.5	-2.6	-16.9	-21.7	-27.9	-20.6	-25.8
Baruun-Urt	11.2	4.9	15.6	20.9	5.3	-21.3	-22.4	-32.7	-17.7	-29.9
Ondorkhaan	12.0	11.7	14.7	20.2	0.9	-21.0	-24.0	-37.6	-25.8	-35.6
Ulaanbaatar										
Ulaanbaatar	9.1	9.2	10.3	18.8	6.7	-20.6	-23.8	-30.2	-19.2	-31.5

(Table 4.1 continuation)

Meteorological stations	Sum of precipitation (mm)					Maximum wind speed (mm)				
	2013 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016		2013 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016	
				X	XI				X	XI
Western region										
Olgii	2.9	0.9	3.9	2.1	0.0	16	24	24	22	28
Altai	4.2	1.3	9.4	10.9	1.4	19	28	26	23	28
Uliastai	11.4	1.3	14.9	12.8	11.2	10	25	15	17	16
Tosontsengel	8.9	4.7	11.6	16.5	19.9	9	19	16	17	13
Ulaangom	8.0	2.6	15.6	17.0	11.5	19	14	21	18	10
Khovd	4.0	7.6	2.8	11.6	0.4	12	22	19	30	18
Khangai region										
Tsetserleg	6.3	5.4	4.7	16.8	10.4	18	16	24	19	17
Bayankhongor	1.9	0.0	6.5	5.0	0.7	15	18	14	18	16
Bulgan	10.0	3.8	8.6	5.5	18.7	13	16	21	15	11
Erdenet	14.7	5.4	10.2	10.2	22.9	13	17	10	15	10
Arvaikheer	1.7	0.2	4.9	27.1	3.2	17	24	14	15	16
Kharkhorin	7.1	3.5	3.9	6.3	5.0	16	16	14	17	21
Moron	3.0	2.0	3.3	12.0	13.5	15	15	17	17	12
Khatgal	9.0	0.4	1.5	12.3	6.9	16	12	14	10	10
Central region										
Choir	1.0	0.0	7.2	11.3	2.6	10	11	10	10	12
Darkhan	9.0	9.1	3.8	18.9	17.0	12	15	10	13	10
Sainshand	0.2	0.0	2.4	26.4	1.0	23	20	12	17	22
Zamiin-Uud	0.3	0.6	3.2	25.3	1.0	19	20	15	22	28
Mandalgovi	0.5	0.4	5.2	13.7	1.7	17	22	12	13	17
Dalanzadgad	2.4	0.8	2.8	9.6	2.3	20	21	17	16	22
Khanbogd	0.0	0.3	4.5	3.0	0.6	14	16	12	16	18
Sukhbaatar	5.4	7.4	8.5	16.9	14.8	16	20	13	14	12
Baruunkharaa	4.1	3.4	3.2	2.7	16.2	12	16	10	15	15
Zuunkharaa	5.7	0.7	3.7	2.2	19.8	11	19	10	14	9
Zuunmod	7.9	0.8	8.5	10.1	18.0	16	21	15	14	13
Eastern region										
Choibalsan	1.5	1.5	2.4	4.4	10.6	17	16	17	14	14
Baruun-Urt	2.2	2.2	6.2	0.1	7.6	15	18	16	17	14
Ondorkhaan	2.4	1.2	7.2	16.1	9.4	18	20	14	16	11
Ulaanbaatar										
Ulaanbaatar	4.1	0.9	5.1	13.7	18.4	14	17	11	23	12

(Table 4.1 continuation)

Meteorological stations	Absolute snow depth (sm)					Number of dust and snow storm days				
	2013 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016		2013 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016	
				X	XI				X	XI
Western region										
Olgii	2	0	7	2	1	1	5	2	-	2
Altai	7	3	6	8	2	2	2	6	-	5
Uliastai	9	1	14	1	11	-	1	1	4	2
Tosontsengel	9	3	7	7	19	-	2	1	-	1
Ulaangom	6	4	20	8	12	-	-	1	-	-
Khovd	7	8	1	5	1	-	1	1	-	5
Khangai region										
Tsetserleg	3	6	6	6	6	2	3	4	-	2
Bayankhongor	3	0	6	7	6	1	2	1	-	1
Bulgan	16	5	6	4	19	-	-	-	-	-
Erdenet	14	7	7	8	20	1	1	-	1	-
Arvaikheer	3	1	3	8	3	1	-	1	1	1
Kharkhorin	9	2	8	3	5	7	5	5	2	5
Moron	3	2	3	9	13	1	3	1	-	1
Khatgal	20	1	1	9	12	-	-	-	-	-
Central region										
Choir	1	0	7	6	2	-	1	2	-	1
Darkhan	8	7	5	14	20	-	-	1	-	1
Sainshand	0	0	2	2	2	-	3	3	-	4
Zamiin-Uud	1	1	2	0	0	1	3	1	3	1
Mandalgovi	1	0	8	10	2	-	4	2	-	4
Dalanzadgad	4	3	3	0	0	1	3	2	-	3
Khanbogd	0	1	4	0	0	2	2	4	-	2
Sukhbaatar	6	4	8	5	20	-	1	1	-	1
Baruunkharaa	5	6	3	3	11	-	-	-	1	-
Zuunkharaa	8	1	2	1	19	-	-	-	-	2
Zuunmod	9	1	12	0	14	2	-	2	-	4
Eastern region										
Choibalsan	1	2	3	5	15	5	2	2	-	3
Baruun-Urt	3	2	9	0	8	1	2	3	-	3
Ondorkhaan	3	0	7	15	12	-	2	2	-	3
Ulaanbaatar										
Ulaanbaatar	6	1	4	3	18	-	1	-	1	-

5.2 CONCENTRATION OF AIR POLLUTION, in November of selected years

Indicators of air pollution	Air Quality Standard	Misheel-Expo center ¹										West crossroad										1st micro district										13th micro district										32nd Toirog										Offiseruudlin oordon																																										
		2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016	2013	2014	2015	2016																																																						
		XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI																																																					
Sulphur dioxide SO2	0.050*	0.023	0.013	0.027	0.031	0.037	0.026	0.021	0.014	0.022	0.031	0.038	0.040	0.036	0.028	0.056	0.058	0.023	0.026	0.053	0.018	0.054	0.028	0.051	0.064	0.080	0.053	0.058	0.097	0.041	0.043	0.053	0.098	0.099	0.090	0.049	0.139	0.143	0.089	0.052	0.156	0.032	59.3	20.7	62.5	87.0	26.7	47.4	38.5	100.0	...	46.7	76.7	83.0	28.0	64.3	76.7	82.8	53.3	42.3	63.6	90.5	...	27	29	16	30	30	19	13	28	30	30	30	30	25	28	30	29	30	29	30	26	11	22	22
Nitrogen dioxide NO2	0.050*	0.157	0.095	0.069	0.096	0.040	0.035	0.043	0.041	0.069	0.058	0.054	0.095	0.061	0.049	0.054	0.056	0.028	0.035	0.026	0.188	0.135	0.089	0.138	0.093	0.094	0.086	0.060	0.116	0.075	0.087	0.143	0.122	0.065	0.087	0.086	0.079	0.098	0.048	0.041	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	42.1	27.3	55.6	36.7	86.7	90.0	83.3	100.0	82.8	83.3	75.0	63.3	19.2	25.0	11.5	27	29	30	20	19	22	27	30	30	30	30	25	29	30	28	30	28	30	26	24	26	20
Carbon monoxide CO	10.000**	1.350	2.059	1.543	1.625	0.918	1.035	1.139	2.250	1.586	1.772	1.961	5.250	4.738	3.425	4.250	3.563	3.175	3.550	12.875	4.563	3.025	8.013	93	88	90	93	84	90	78	87	90	24	87																					
Particulate matter PM10	0.100*	0.074	0.095	0.099	0.245	0.282	0.135	0.157	0.136	0.207	0.228	0.200	0.110	0.143	0.364	0.339	0.200	0.258	...	0.125	0.166	0.232	0.562	0.421	0.231	0.439	0.185	0.596	0.508	0.317	0.167	0.364	0.919	0.875	0.354	0.676	20.0	36.0	34.6	96.7	100.0	76.7	65.5	81.3	73.3	83.3	96.7	60.0	64.0	100.0	100.0	96.7	93.3	30	29	30	29	30	29	30	30	25	26	30	30	25	26	30	30	30	30		
Particulate matter PM2.5	0.050*	0.141	0.120	0.090	0.122	0.086	0.059	0.080	0.093	0.536	0.240	0.198	0.343	0.214	0.094	0.163	0.290	76.7	100.0	83.3	86.7	63.3	53.3	79.3	66.7																				
Ozone O3	0.100**	0.008	0.009	0.010	0.011	0.012	0.008	0.010	0.010	0.016	0.043	0.032	0.030	0.032	0.026	0.028	0.037	0.031	89	30	29	30	30	30	30	29	24														

Source: Information and Research Institute of Meteorology, Hydrology and Environment

- * 24 hour average
- ** 8 hour average
- *** 20 minute average

There was not measurement on the post in the current month.

AQS-Air Quality Standard

MN-measured number

¹ There was not measurement on the post in 2013 year.

(Table 5.2 continuation)
mg/m³

Indicators of air pollution	Air Quality Standard	Kharkhorin market												Urgakh naran micro district						Nisekh ²			Tolgoit ²			Zuragt ²			Amgalaan ²				
		2013		2014		2015		2016		2013		2014		2015		2016		2015		2016		2015		2016		2015		2016		2015		2016	
		XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI	XI		
Sulphur dioxide SO ₂	Average	0.011	0.017	0.024	0.029	0.018	0.018	0.040	0.029	0.019	0.100	0.096	0.157	0.118	0.078	0.081																	
	Maximum	0.020	0.031	0.058	0.061	0.043	0.036	0.087	0.062	0.037	0.247	0.194	0.269	0.233	0.171	0.139																	
	AAC	...	29.6	66.7	14.3	28.6	30.8	...	33.3	72.4	...	96.2	76.9	100.0	92.3	83.3																	
	MIN by day	23	27	21	28	28	13	...	30	29	25	26	26	30	26	27	30																
Nitrogen dioxide NO ₂	Average	0.049	...	...	0.055	0.053	0.038	0.050	0.027	0.025	0.051	0.054	0.053	0.038	0.051																
	Maximum	0.086	...	...	0.096	0.090	0.049	0.094	0.047	0.037	0.083	0.103	0.079	0.089	0.061	0.090															
	AAC	68.0	...	...	63.3	73.3	46.2	43.3	6.9	...	73.3	39.3	80.0	76.7	46.7	53.3															
	MIN by day	25	...	...	30	30	13	...	30	29	25	30	28	30	30	30															
Carbon monoxide CO	Average	1.370	1.066	0.849	1.226	0.485	0.497	...	1.176	1.198	2.795	3.176	2.902	3.268	0.841	1.819																	
	Maximum	4.388	4.300	1.875	3.588	1.500	1.163	...	3.090	3.163	8.987	10.732	7.604	9.881	3.919	5.352																	
	AAC	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	...	...	...	...													
	MIN by day	78	87	65	90	93	41	...	74	76	89	84	90	90	90	90																	
Particulate matter PM ₁₀	Average	0.266	0.177	0.116	0.225	0.104	0.157	0.091	0.142	0.151	0.253	0.327	0.243	0.266	0.127	0.148																	
	Maximum	0.806	0.270	0.150	0.570	0.179	0.481	0.189	0.222	0.359	0.426	0.776	0.466	0.556	0.220	0.372																	
	AAC	96.0	95.2	80.0	83.3	46.4	91.7	34.5	82.8	72.0	96.7	92.9	100.0	93.3	73.3	63.3																	
	MIN by day	25	21	10	30	28	12	...	29	29	25	30	28	30	30	30																	
Particulate matter PM _{2.5}	Average	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.099	0.118	0.177	0.256	0.164	0.216	0.079	0.102										
	Maximum	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.167	0.299	0.305	0.517	0.256	0.498	0.165	0.239										
	AAC	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82.8	92.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	73.3	80.0										
	MIN by day	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	25	30	28	30	30	30	30										
Ozone O ₃	Average	...	...	...	...	0.027	0.029	0.034	0.009	0.011	0.013	0.013	0.011	0.018	0.026	0.061													
	Maximum	...	...	...	...	0.060	0.064	0.058	0.032	0.027	0.046	0.039	0.047	0.053	0.044	0.061													
	AAC	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
	MIN by day	...	...	...	...	...	41	...	88	76	74	84	87	90	83	90												

² There was not measurement on the post in 2013 and 2014 years.

(Table 5.2 continuation)

Indicators of air pollution	Air Quality Standard	Darkhan-Uul-1, Erdenet-1, West crossroad												Erdenet-2, 086 unit of National Emergency Management Agency					
		Hydrometeorology and Environmental Monitoring Department						Darkhan-Uul-2, Shariin gol						Erdenet-1, West crossroad			Erdenet-2, 086 unit of National Emergency Management Agency		
		2013 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016 XI	2013 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016 XI	2013 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016 XI	2013 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016 XI		
Sulphur dioxide SO ₂	Average	0.004	0.013	0.016	0.006	0.012	0.016	0.016	0.006	0.006	0.007	0.008	0.010	0.005	0.009	0.008	0.010		
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS MN by day	0.031	0.034	0.154	0.024	0.023	0.034	0.028	0.011	0.014	0.015	0.025	0.040	0.012	0.024	0.064	0.054		
Nitrogen dioxide NO ₂	Average	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.1	...	...	...	...	...
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS MN by day	42	89	89	59	42	38	42	62	40	40	60	51	40	40	60	51		
Carbon monoxide CO	Average	0.033	0.026	0.026	0.024	0.021	0.022	0.019	0.022	0.075	0.068	0.046	0.076	0.058	0.062	0.052	0.078		
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS MN by day	0.061	0.050	0.076	0.066	0.035	0.037	0.030	0.036	0.159	0.101	0.087	0.190	0.093	0.101	0.125	0.192		
Particulate matter PM ₁₀	Average	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32.5	...	1.7	...	5.0	...	3.3	...
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS MN by day	42	89	89	59	42	38	42	62	40	40	60	51	40	40	60	51		
Carbon monoxide CO	Average	1.041	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.115	0.251	...	...	...	...
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS MN by day	...	4.040	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0.341	1.047	...	...	...	...
Particulate matter PM ₁₀	Average	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS MN by day	0.219	0.114	0.103	0.088	...	...	...	...	...	0.132	0.108	0.104	...	...	...	...
Particulate matter PM ₁₀	Average	1.040	0.249	0.199	0.179	...	...	...	...	...	0.276	0.288	0.265	...	...	...	...
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS MN by day	...	45.0	40.0	40.0	...	...	...	...	...	64.7	46.2	47.0	...	...	...	...
Particulate matter PM ₁₀	Average	42	20	30	25	...	...	...	...	...	17	26	30	...	...	...	...
	Maximum Exceeding percent of AQS MN by day	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

V. CRIME

5.1 COMMITTED OFFENCES, by classification and types of crimes, as a first 11 months of selected years

Types of offences	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI
Committed offences - Total	2 365	23 222	2 773	24 925	2 547	25 536	2 485	25 325
By classification of offences	1 048	10 602	1 273	11 896	1 153	12 282	1 200	12 547
Minor	1 140	10 608	1 297	10 879	1 179	11 290	1 096	11 057
Less serious	142	1 613	151	1 643	150	1 501	146	1 277
Serious	35	399	52	507	65	463	43	444
Grave								
By types of offences								
Crimes against human life and health (or physical well-being)	860	7 567	885	8 041	836	7 767	854	8 082
Of which:								
Attempted murder	13	181	15	191	18	185	22	161
Negligent murder	2	18	3	26	3	27	2	23
Committed to suicide	20	57	23	52	16	26	16	20
Deaths due to unfortunate cases	111	349	137	276	72	151	72	204
Inflicted injury to someone's body	709	6 921	702	7 465	717	7 359	741	7 636
Crimes against individual's reputation and dignity	5	51	8	47	9	53	3	43
Crimes against children, family and social morals	29	398	47	372	37	355	33	359
Of which:								
Rape	23	318	33	275	29	259	23	273
Crimes against citizens' political and other rights and freedoms	10	111	17	129	12	132	8	110
Crimes against the right of ownership	934	10 083	1 249	11 299	1 231	12 225	1 158	12 458
Of which:								
Theft of property	650	7 169	786	7 623	801	8 359	759	8 524
Mugging	15	213	21	214	16	206	17	160
Robbery	52	560	53	639	51	502	44	414
Fraud	122	1 112	225	1 614	209	1 843	202	2 014
Forgery	26	293	34	261	46	296	33	301
Crimes against national security	3	45	4	16	-	10	-	9
Economic crimes	23	191	47	374	22	589	14	200
Crimes against public security	164	1 732	174	1 611	143	1 494	145	1 380
Of which:								
Hooliganism	159	1 679	163	1 545	137	1 453	137	1 351
Crimes against public health	20	299	19	286	25	320	28	391
Crimes against environmental protection rules	49	310	43	273	20	215	16	157
Crimes against the rules of safety of traffic and use of motor vehicles	223	1 984	229	1 999	154	1 892	176	1 698
Crimes against administrative order	14	258	31	228	30	255	26	228
Crimes against administration of justice	10	86	14	97	6	91	11	88
Malfeasance crimes	20	95	6	130	17	119	12	103
Crimes against military service	1	10	-	10	1	10	-	10
Crimes against security of computer data	-	2	-	13	4	9	1	9

Source: Report of the Government Regulatory Agency-General Police Department

5.2. COMMITTED OFFENCES, by regions, aims and the capital and by types of crimes, as a first 11 months of selected years

Aims and the capital	Total		Crimes against human life and health (or physical well-being)		Crimes committed by domestic violence		Crimes against children, family and social morals		Crimes against public security		Crimes against the rules of safety of traffic and use of motor vehicles		Economic crimes		Crimes against the right of ownership	
	2015 I-XI	2016 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016 I-XI
	25 536	25 325	7 767	8 082	1 229	1 331	355	359	1 494	1 380	1 892	1 698	589	200	12 225	12 458
Western region	1 462	1 362	608	572	83	100	23	28	47	26	109	126	4	7	558	533
Bayan-Olgii	251	264	122	149	24	33	3	6	1	2	13	21	1	-	87	64
Govt-Altai	191	176	77	71	6	11	5	3	13	8	14	21	-	-	69	65
Zavkhan	215	248	69	99	4	17	6	7	5	4	21	14	1	-	92	111
Uvs	348	304	146	133	22	11	5	4	15	6	19	16	2	2	133	132
Khovd	457	370	194	120	27	28	4	8	13	6	42	54	-	5	177	161
Khangaigai region	2 792	2 716	943	990	201	184	61	57	49	53	251	214	7	1	1 326	1 276
Arkhangai	462	496	123	157	24	26	9	7	11	3	45	47	3	1	246	267
Bayankhongor	326	336	121	139	23	38	7	9	10	8	22	19	-	-	137	138
Bulgan	272	246	103	100	17	19	5	5	5	2	34	26	1	-	104	99
Orkhon	527	497	226	213	51	43	16	19	11	12	55	24	1	-	193	207
Ovorkhangai	495	474	145	154	31	18	14	5	6	13	56	54	1	-	253	220
Khovsgol	710	667	225	227	55	40	10	8	6	15	39	44	1	-	393	345
Central region	3 582	3 407	1 288	1 334	197	212	61	68	139	111	418	390	44	21	1 416	1 233
Govisumber	200	189	84	81	18	5	4	6	12	8	19	12	-	1	72	69
Darkhan-Uul	732	633	249	245	41	53	14	7	41	20	60	58	1	-	323	279
Dornogovi	508	600	192	220	11	37	7	9	18	25	68	49	13	11	183	237
Dundgovi	236	199	70	91	8	5	2	1	9	4	34	21	-	-	113	71
Omnogovi	367	371	153	167	24	24	7	10	11	8	44	44	15	5	111	95
Selenge	718	629	293	247	48	48	15	20	12	16	73	87	13	3	243	195
Tov	821	786	247	283	47	40	12	15	36	30	120	119	2	1	371	287
Eastern region	1 223	1 133	352	383	57	59	31	24	80	58	122	93	4	5	568	503
Dornod	490	452	177	172	18	18	11	12	10	10	59	35	4	4	191	190
Sukhbaatar	301	300	100	123	26	28	8	6	29	10	22	23	-	1	133	121
Khentii	432	381	75	88	13	13	12	6	41	38	41	35	-	-	244	192
Ulaanbaatar	16 445	16 689	4 573	4 794	691	776	178	182	1 176	1 130	992	875	530	166	8 337	8 909
Other*	32	18	3	9	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	20	4

* - Offences recorded Police divisions of Mongolian Railway and Airlines are excluded from the others and it is registered based on the territorial affiliate, but offences committed by Mongolian citizens abroad are only included and represents the others.

Section 5. Crime

5.3 COMMITTED OFFENCES PER 10000 POPULATION AGED 18 AND ABOVE,
by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first 11 months of selected years

Aimags and the capital	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI
National average	13	123	14	130	13	129	13	130
Western region	6	63	7	63	5	62	7	57
Bayan-Olgii	5	61	5	50	4	45	5	46
Govi-Altai	4	49	6	55	5	52	6	49
Zavkhan	6	62	7	65	4	48	7	56
Uvs	10	69	11	76	6	77	8	63
Khovd	6	69	8	70	7	90	9	73
Khangai region	8	74	9	76	7	74	8	73
Arkhangai	7	68	8	72	6	76	8	84
Bayankhongor	8	78	8	78	7	61	7	63
Bulgan	8	93	8	81	5	66	9	62
Orkhon	8	92	10	84	7	82	8	75
Ovorkhangai	8	67	8	63	7	68	8	66
Khovsgol	7	61	9	80	8	86	8	81
Central region	12	114	13	121	10	112	11	109
Govisumber	21	162	17	195	27	196	20	184
Darkhan-Uul	14	112	14	133	9	110	10	98
Dornogovi	10	126	13	117	13	122	15	149
Dundgovi	12	87	10	83	9	80	8	69
Omnogovi	15	104	9	102	11	94	13	94
Selenge	6	90	10	102	9	100	8	91
Tov	17	147	16	154	10	136	10	133
Eastern region	10	102	10	101	11	91	7	84
Dornod	10	135	8	97	11	97	6	90
Sukhbaatar	9	80	10	84	7	79	7	78
Khentii	12	84	13	118	14	93	6	82
Ulaanbaatar	17	167	21	184	18	181	18	187

Note: Estimated by population aged 18 and over at beginning of given year.

5.4 DAMAGES CAUSED BY CRIME, as a first 11 months of selected years

Indicators	2013		2014		2015		2016	
	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI	XI	I-XI
Total amount of damages	22 622.6	155 871.7	27 148.6	102 019.9	11 355.1	130 697.2	7 816.4	155 978.2
Of which:								
Damages for state property	693.9	78 081.1	15 012.6	19 500.4	308.4	5 236.8	68.6	59 891.6
Damages for private property*	21 558.8	70 781.4	11 803.9	80 833.7	10 744.0	116 843.0	7 402.1	93 630.8
Amount of restituted damages	10 047.8	96 974.9	7 090.3	35 276.5	3 454.2	39 747.9	4 252.7	39 692.2

* - Damages suffered for individuals are included.

5.5 OFFENDERS (SUSPECTS AND DEFENDANTS), by regions, aimags and the capital, as a first 11 months of selected years

Aimags and the capital	Total number of offenders (suspects & defendants)											Crime committed by					Period of punishment has not expired																							
	2013 I-XI					2014 I-XI					2015 I-XI					2016 I-XI					2013 I-XI					2014 I-XI					2015 I-XI					2016 I-XI				
	2013 I-XI					2014 I-XI					2015 I-XI					2016 I-XI					2013 I-XI					2014 I-XI					2015 I-XI					2016 I-XI				
	2013 I-XI					2014 I-XI					2015 I-XI					2016 I-XI					2013 I-XI					2014 I-XI					2015 I-XI					2016 I-XI				
	2013 I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016 I-XI	2016 I-XI	Female	Below age of 18	3 623	3 897	4 018	3 344	5 187	4 935	5 090	793	985	1 268	1 504																						
Total	19 847	21 435	22 405	22 059	22 059	3 339	1 038	3 623	3 897	4 018	3 344	5 187	4 935	5 090	793	985	1 268	1 504																						
Western region	1 327	1 388	1 554	1 415	1 415	121	98	283	256	308	258	371	403	441	33	26	62	69																						
Bayan-Olgii	308	280	279	274	274	17	6	42	45	43	35	83	64	47	5	2	8	4																						
Govii-Altai	173	187	217	198	198	22	13	31	19	44	36	48	45	68	3	8	8	17																						
Zavkhan	226	258	213	253	253	14	31	26	48	38	48	73	61	72	6	-	5	13																						
Uvs	260	320	339	337	337	26	24	66	72	63	92	88	89	88	5	9	4	11																						
Khovd	360	343	506	353	353	42	24	118	72	120	47	79	84	128	14	7	37	24																						
Khangaï region	2 695	2 910	2 813	2 631	2 631	267	160	684	824	727	530	806	941	861	131	150	127	150																						
Arkhangai	405	498	481	499	499	47	21	114	194	150	134	94	107	92	12	47	37	49																						
Bayankhongor	443	469	356	351	351	30	21	128	125	101	90	107	147	96	16	15	6	25																						
Bulgan	354	309	266	228	228	13	8	101	83	58	34	76	63	92	18	18	9	10																						
Orkhon	480	545	518	482	482	77	29	87	136	102	81	174	237	216	29	24	16	14																						
Ovorkhangai	520	491	491	467	467	46	57	121	151	132	109	153	158	150	13	17	18	18																						
Khovsgol	493	598	701	604	604	54	24	133	135	184	82	202	229	215	43	29	41	34																						
Central region	3 268	3 597	3 709	3 380	3 380	453	108	682	726	911	635	1 000	1 182	1 152	169	186	278	287																						
Govisumber	164	181	205	200	200	38	9	31	24	28	34	80	78	94	14	9	9	6																						
Darkhan-Uul	670	799	743	603	603	109	28	163	161	198	92	256	299	292	35	38	74	67																						
Dornogovi	495	512	526	552	552	83	14	95	128	108	104	192	210	172	18	14	30	14																						
Dundgovi	193	211	208	192	192	18	5	43	40	65	32	80	81	61	4	4	5	10																						
Omnogovi	348	363	398	393	393	41	9	58	73	105	83	107	125	109	12	11	16	12																						
Selenge	711	751	796	653	653	84	24	197	180	208	113	224	229	273	69	83	100	136																						
Tov	687	780	833	787	787	80	19	95	120	199	177	61	160	151	17	27	44	42																						
Eastern region	1 275	1 363	1 265	1 128	1 128	122	55	342	385	339	220	404	398	353	34	86	88	66																						
Dornod	632	541	494	446	446	47	31	173	138	107	93	186	147	181	11	10	17	19																						
Sukhbaatar	300	316	332	307	307	30	10	75	81	84	32	104	98	85	3	3	3	4																						
Khentii	343	506	439	375	375	45	14	94	166	148	95	114	153	87	20	73	68	43																						
Ulaanbaatar	11 102	12 154	13 031	13 487	13 487	2 373	617	1 583	1 699	1 725	1 699	2 581	2 563	2 162	417	537	711	932																						
Other*	180	23	33	18	18	3	-	49	7	8	2	25	7	4	9	-	2	-																						

* - Offences recorded Police divisions of Mongolian Railway and Airlines are excluded from the others and it is registered based on the territorial affiliate, but offences committed by Mongolian citizens abroad are only included and represents the others.

VI. MONEY, LOAN, STOCK MARKET

6.1 MONEY SUPPLY, at the end of months

		billion togrog								
Periods, by months	Money M2	Money M1			Quasi money	Time deposit in DC	Time deposits in FC	Current account in FC	Currency issued in circulation	
		Money M1	Current account	Currency outside depository corporations						
2014	I	10 021.9	1 963.1	1 343.8	619.3	8 058.7	4 964.3	1 907.5	1 187.0	894.3
	II	9 847.8	1 755.2	1 240.6	514.6	8 092.6	4 918.3	2 024.2	1 150.1	756.6
	III	9 949.4	1 737.3	1 187.5	549.8	8 212.1	5 184.2	1 998.5	1 029.5	801.2
	IV	10 203.3	1 845.7	1 254.3	591.4	8 357.6	5 740.0	1 452.8	1 164.9	841.6
	V	10 240.5	1 826.3	1 230.1	596.2	8 414.2	5 733.1	1 404.7	1 276.4	863.0
	VI	10 107.0	1 862.1	1 291.0	571.1	8 244.9	5 692.5	1 447.3	1 105.1	860.0
	VII	10 078.2	1 698.5	1 243.3	455.2	8 379.8	5 553.8	1 562.2	1 263.7	859.6
	VIII	10 136.0	1 874.7	1 258.7	616.0	8 261.3	5 447.0	1 517.4	1 296.8	880.1
	IX	10 074.3	1 836.4	1 300.2	536.2	8 238.0	5 218.1	1 756.1	1 263.7	827.3
	X	9 973.3	1 751.8	1 263.6	488.2	8 221.5	5 062.5	1 691.8	1 467.2	809.6
	XI	9 928.1	1 689.8	1 266.1	423.6	8 238.4	4 977.1	1 875.8	1 385.5	769.0
	XII	10 635.8	1 816.7	1 317.5	499.3	8 819.1	5 410.3	1 969.8	1 439.1	809.7
2015	I	10 314.6	1 579.0	1 110.3	468.7	8 735.6	5 364.5	2 195.8	1 175.3	732.4
	II	10 230.5	1 586.8	1 135.9	450.9	8 643.7	5 366.4	2 148.9	1 128.4	775.9
	III	9 903.7	1 446.1	1 055.6	390.6	8 457.6	5 187.7	2 182.6	1 087.3	702.8
	IV	9 705.0	1 481.1	1 088.7	392.3	8 223.9	5 115.1	2 088.3	1 020.5	734.9
	V	9 845.8	1 689.7	1 171.2	518.5	8 156.1	5 203.3	1 918.3	1 034.5	793.7
	VI	10 041.3	1 664.2	1 233.7	430.5	8 377.0	5 293.2	2 018.8	1 065.1	755.8
	VII	9 862.0	1 654.3	1 200.5	453.7	8 207.7	5 153.2	2 041.5	1 013.0	759.0
	VIII	9 964.4	1 681.9	1 233.2	448.8	8 282.5	5 074.9	2 142.8	1 064.8	774.4
	IX	9 934.5	1 613.7	1 206.3	407.4	8 320.9	5 182.9	2 095.4	1 042.5	767.9
	X	9 900.3	1 630.8	1 162.6	468.2	8 269.5	5 214.6	2 062.2	992.7	739.7
	XI	9 809.3	1 562.8	1 129.9	432.9	8 246.5	5 195.7	2 038.5	1 012.3	710.5
	XII	10 050.2	1 685.4	1 226.8	458.7	8 364.8	5 434.0	1 949.0	981.7	706.7
2016	I	9 850.8	1 608.1	1 121.3	486.8	8 242.7	5 312.5	1 984.8	945.4	713.8
	II	10 015.0	1 522.9	1 109.3	413.7	8 492.0	5 370.4	2 067.0	1 054.7	655.5
	III	10 113.7	1 583.7	1 157.0	426.8	8 530.0	5 467.3	2 104.9	957.7	658.6
	IV	10 517.0	1 682.7	1 175.1	507.6	8 834.2	5 460.9	2 168.5	1 204.8	745.1
	V	10 659.5	1 743.1	1 222.0	521.1	8 916.5	5 575.9	2 197.0	1 143.5	788.3
	VI	11 188.2	1 981.4	1 419.6	561.8	9 206.8	5 632.3	2 281.8	1 292.7	839.2
	VII	11 310.8	1 940.8	1 374.9	565.9	9 370.0	5 735.3	2 474.1	1 160.6	818.2
	VIII	11 265.2	1 906.2	1 317.5	588.7	9 359.0	5 573.9	2 539.7	1 245.4	817.2
	IX	11 450.1	1 930.5	1 364.8	565.7	9 519.7	5 668.1	2 441.2	1 410.4	795.8
	X	11 506.3	2 006.6	1 424.9	581.7	9 499.7	5 714.2	2 568.5	1 217.0	806.5
	XI*	11 619.0	1 842.9	1 311.9	531.0	9 776.1	5 594.1	2 673.5	1 508.4	768.7
	$\frac{2016 \text{ XI}^*}{2015 \text{ XI}}$ %	118.4	117.9	116.1	122.7	118.5	107.7	131.1	149.0	108.2
	$\frac{2016 \text{ XI}^*}{2016 \text{ X}}$ %	101.0	91.8	92.1	91.3	102.9	97.9	104.1	123.9	95.3

Source: Monthly statistical bulletin, Bank of Mongolia

* Preliminary results

6.3 OFFICIAL EXCHANGE RATES, monthly average

										togrog
Periods, by months		USD	EUR	RUB	CNY	JPY	KRW	GBP	XAU	SDR
2014	I	1 714.26	2 336.08	50.88	283.32	16.47	1.61	2 823.62	2 133 445.75	2 632.46
	II	1 752.18	2 392.74	49.62	288.15	17.17	1.64	2 901.12	2 276 121.65	2 697.26
	III	1 772.30	2 450.32	48.98	287.12	17.33	1.66	2 945.66	2 370 642.08	2 742.79
	IV	1 784.11	2 464.69	50.00	286.64	17.40	1.71	2 987.42	2 316 422.11	2 761.79
	V	1 813.08	2 492.43	52.00	290.59	17.81	1.77	3 055.79	2 339 205.40	2 805.58
	VI	1 824.64	2 480.94	53.03	292.84	17.88	1.79	3 084.83	2 331 624.56	2 811.55
	VII	1 844.07	2 496.27	53.04	297.55	18.12	1.81	3 148.37	2 417 412.73	2 842.90
	VIII	1 862.17	2 480.70	51.52	302.53	18.09	1.82	3 112.11	2 414 689.77	2 843.36
	IX	1 835.75	2 370.52	48.33	299.04	17.13	1.77	2 995.63	2 279 099.04	2 756.59
	X	1 849.94	2 345.71	45.21	302.02	17.13	1.74	2 973.75	2 264 298.94	2 749.96
	XI	1 879.77	2 345.62	40.77	306.86	16.19	1.71	2 967.11	2 209 399.06	2 758.30
	XII	1 883.00	2 321.68	33.87	304.33	15.79	1.71	2 944.02	2 258 332.95	2 743.94
2015	I	1 932.70	2 247.49	29.94	310.78	16.34	1.78	2 925.79	2 418 781.63	2 750.02
	II	1 961.75	2 228.84	30.34	313.78	16.54	1.78	3 003.89	2 422 958.69	2 770.85
	III	1 986.22	2 153.45	33.00	318.35	16.50	1.78	2 976.72	2 346 949.03	2 753.58
	IV	1 975.83	2 132.42	37.35	318.62	16.53	1.82	2 950.94	2 371 525.18	2 731.99
	V	1 939.28	2 165.39	38.32	312.58	16.07	1.78	2 998.91	2 324 024.88	2 725.52
	VI	1 903.29	2 137.69	34.88	306.66	15.39	1.71	2 964.76	2 251 887.37	2 673.53
	VII	1 978.28	2 176.32	34.46	318.64	16.04	1.73	3 080.13	2 232 871.68	2 761.59
	VIII	1 990.48	2 217.31	30.36	313.79	16.16	1.69	3 104.65	2 226 803.85	2 790.61
	IX	1 993.79	2 240.06	29.87	313.05	16.59	1.68	3 059.94	2 244 958.28	2 803.43
	X	1 993.35	2 239.73	31.58	313.94	16.61	1.74	3 057.19	2 308 059.96	2 804.00
	XI	1 992.90	2 141.83	30.68	312.82	16.27	1.73	3 031.07	2 172 146.66	2 755.87
	XII	1 995.84	2 171.72	28.57	309.34	16.39	1.70	2 993.83	2 134 978.69	2 764.18
2016	I	2 003.22	2 175.72	25.97	304.75	16.96	1.66	2 886.67	2 196 604.87	2 768.87
	II	2 024.25	2 241.40	26.37	309.32	17.62	1.66	2 891.60	2 416 161.89	2 819.25
	III	2 046.35	2 273.91	29.18	314.47	18.11	1.73	2 908.37	2 541 447.04	2 853.24
	IV	2 011.99	2 281.38	30.18	310.59	18.37	1.76	2 876.98	2 497 056.33	2 834.47
	V	2 005.96	2 269.82	30.53	307.28	18.43	1.71	2 914.92	2 527 457.78	2 831.82
	VI	1 964.93	2 210.03	30.16	298.18	18.66	1.68	2 796.77	2 506 174.69	2 768.12
	VII	2 031.90	2 246.62	31.51	304.41	19.54	1.78	2 670.34	2 714 944.23	2 825.80
	VIII	2 189.05	2 453.43	33.68	329.20	21.61	1.97	2 868.01	2 933 203.48	3 061.57
	IX	2 243.98	2 515.86	34.81	336.29	22.02	2.02	2 951.99	2 977 173.82	3 139.08
	X	2 307.80	2 546.23	36.87	343.12	22.25	2.05	2 852.29	2 927 524.96	3 189.99
	XI	2 434.32	2 633.58	37.82	356.01	22.56	2.09	3 024.81	3 026 241.95	3 328.93
$\frac{2016 \text{ XI}}{2015 \text{ XI}}$	%	122.1	123.0	123.3	113.8	138.7	121.2	99.8	139.3	120.8
$\frac{2016 \text{ XI}}{2016 \text{ X}}$	%	105.5	103.4	102.6	103.8	101.4	102.2	106.0	103.4	104.4

6.4 LOANS OUTSTANDING, by classification of loan, at the end of months

million togrog

Periods, by months	Loans outstanding	Standart loans	Principal in arrears	Non performing loans					
					Public sector	Private sector	Individuals	Other	
2014	I	11 016 757.1	10 282 695.1	152 122.0	581 940.0	500.4	521 158.8	59 676.0	604.7
	II	11 154 865.0	10 358 025.0	198 955.9	597 884.1	430.5	536 234.7	60 655.8	563.0
	III	11 381 875.2	10 507 818.2	279 596.3	594 460.8	444.4	535 377.5	58 078.2	560.6
	IV	11 738 697.2	10 823 520.4	299 020.4	616 156.3	444.4	553 803.2	61 849.0	59.7
	V	12 066 831.2	11 065 845.2	381 216.6	619 769.4	444.4	560 219.3	59 047.7	58.0
	VI	12 303 987.1	11 298 768.9	438 255.0	566 963.3	444.4	515 327.9	51 135.0	56.0
	VII	12 227 339.0	11 077 516.7	550 115.6	599 706.7	476.6	545 048.6	54 126.7	54.8
	VIII	12 339 691.4	11 192 598.4	527 090.5	620 002.5	476.6	559 732.6	59 745.3	48.0
	IX	12 612 837.6	11 557 814.0	464 584.0	590 439.5	476.6	524 740.1	65 174.1	48.7
	X	12 833 536.8	11 776 459.4	450 722.1	606 355.3	475.6	536 755.1	69 075.4	49.2
	XI	12 649 354.1	11 584 666.2	444 661.1	620 026.9	475.6	541 740.1	77 761.2	50.0
	XII	12 503 507.9	11 608 320.0	269 488.7	625 699.2	475.6	554 278.9	70 883.3	61.4
2015	I	12 089 802.8	11 114 667.9	317 720.3	657 414.6	475.6	577 322.9	79 553.0	63.1
	II	12 179 077.0	11 113 971.7	398 087.5	667 017.8	475.6	581 184.0	83 294.4	2 063.8
	III	12 273 555.2	11 010 959.8	559 638.8	702 956.7	475.6	614 272.9	86 144.2	2 064.0
	IV	12 298 866.5	10 964 052.2	587 771.6	747 042.7	475.6	647 311.8	97 201.3	2 054.0
	V	12 182 137.1	10 842 507.0	600 632.3	738 997.9	640.6	634 329.5	103 538.7	489.1
	VI	11 953 735.2	10 575 949.7	603 880.2	773 905.3	636.7	665 220.8	107 989.6	58.2
	VII	11 998 891.5	10 457 815.0	716 446.4	824 630.1	474.5	704 361.2	119 681.2	113.2
	VIII	11 846 582.2	10 200 756.8	780 351.3	865 474.2	474.5	739 001.6	125 880.2	117.8
	IX	11 944 275.2	10 263 145.1	828 662.5	852 467.6	474.5	722 295.4	129 580.0	117.7
	X	11 918 989.1	10 187 116.2	860 761.0	871 111.9	45.1	730 839.8	139 906.5	320.5
	XI	11 900 137.9	10 135 177.1	899 516.9	865 443.9	45.1	721 219.6	143 893.4	285.8
	XII	11 706 596.2	9 982 779.1	853 976.5	869 840.6	45.1	737 395.0	132 248.0	152.5
2016	I	11 793 837.9	9 960 993.8	938 893.9	893 950.1	74.7	753 306.6	140 416.0	152.7
	II	11 640 735.7	9 738 853.3	990 808.0	911 074.4	105.7	759 874.2	150 641.2	453.4
	III	11 840 074.3	9 907 149.9	965 060.8	967 863.5	83.8	815 884.7	151 496.0	399.1
	IV	11 641 816.5	9 656 672.3	911 323.5	1 073 820.8	81.9	903 534.5	169 795.1	409.2
	V	11 450 900.7	9 502 520.4	885 687.2	1 062 693.2	9.4	885 247.7	176 982.9	453.3
	VI	12 031 341.3	10 163 942.1	831 830.8	1 035 568.5	42.3	855 636.0	179 441.0	449.1
	VII	12 106 383.6	10 239 836.1	836 955.8	1 029 591.7	40.4	835 478.8	191 889.6	2 183.0
	VIII	12 441 978.0	10 487 824.8	828 020.2	1 126 133.1	38.3	923 623.7	200 287.0	2 184.0
	IX	12 490 869.4	10 582 533.5	789 074.2	1 119 261.8	36.3	925 195.6	192 048.5	1 981.4
	X	12 565 389.7	10 535 190.4	890 121.4	1 140 077.9	66.4	941 578.3	197 953.8	479.4
	XI*	12 715 271.4	10 599 918.7	963 299.4	1 152 053.3	51.1	954 933.4	196 636.6	432.2
	$\frac{2016 \text{ XI}^*}{2015 \text{ XI}}$ %		106.8	104.6	107.1	133.1	113.3	132.4	136.7	151.2
$\frac{2016 \text{ XI}^*}{2016 \text{ X}}$ %		101.2	100.6	108.2	101.1	76.8	101.4	99.3	90.2

* Preliminary results

6.5 INDICATORS OF STOCK MARKET, at the end of months

Periods, by months	Trading days in current month	Total turnover of stocks, million togrog	Government security secondary market*	Total securities traded, thousand piece	TOP-20 index, average	Market capitalization, million togrog
2014 I	21	917.8	-	1 642.1	15 766.4	1 623 963.8
II	20	7 447.1	3 897.9	934.7	16 767.5	1 661 276.9
III	21	11 071.9	10 210.5	838.4	16 520.9	1 640 331.8
IV	22	39 802.2	36 649.8	11 745.3	15 775.8	1 599 573.4
V	22	46 603.3	46 166.3	615.7	15 407.7	1 516 878.5
VI	21	28 021.6	24 028.7	14 340.3	15 256.5	1 572 314.2
VII	20	831.2	-	2 744.3	16 143.8	1 602 377.9
VIII	21	902.7	-	4 190.6	15 910.8	1 625 530.8
IX	22	2 268.8	-	3 851.0	15 878.4	1 585 243.8
X	23	1 154.4	482.5	798.4	15 621.1	1 557 398.1
XI	20	29 245.5	14 485.7	2 652.7	15 161.2	1 466 111.9
I-XI	233	168 266.5	135 921.4	44 353.5		
XII	22	28 013.6	-	7 875.8	14 833.0	1 442 655.4
I-XII	255	196 280.1	135 921.4	52 229.3		
2015 I	21	65 175.1	31 723.0	5 761.2	14 517.2	1 378 363.1
II	18	46 467.2	19 598.4	7 183.6	14 003.5	1 365 432.4
III	22	51 224.6	12.5	1 159.3	13 516.2	1 311 053.1
IV	22	275 651.2	220 194.6	1 337.1	13 113.7	1 281 492.5
V	21	43 368.2	14 451.6	1 115.9	12 805.2	1 253 898.7
VI	21	105 538.4	12 327.8	3 063.0	14 591.2	1 408 502.5
VII	20	47 536.3	10 084.1	1 974.0	14 219.0	1 327 096.8
VIII	21	56 854.6	19 804.8	764.6	13 268.5	1 262 994.8
IX	22	66 295.7	18 950.3	2 419.3	13 210.2	1 289 805.0
X	22	38 669.2	232.8	3 315.1	13 125.8	1 315 954.4
XI	20	42 947.1	5 154.3	1 580.9	12 738.7	1 255 555.7
I-XI	230	839 727.6	352 534.2	29 674.0		
XII	22	58 793.2	4 709.5	11 998.5	12 279.0	1 262 497.5
I-XII	252	898 520.8	357 243.7	41 672.5		
2016 I	20	32 097.0	14 019.1	34 627.6	12 158.0	1 462 228.4
II	18	19 447.3	5 985.8	977.0	11 794.2	1 446 081.2
III	22	15 742.2	1 521.1	534.6	11 191.2	1 297 295.6
IV	21	46 612.4	152.3	10 195.9	11 019.8	1 267 337.5
V	22	37 513.7	36 824.1	518.2	10 882.3	1 319 247.6
VI	20	5 524.2	5 061.8	1 141.4	11 452.0	1 423 078.6
VII	16	3 224.7	167.1	1 595.2	12 689.3	1 488 856.5
VIII	23	1 044.5	723.9	757.3	12 458.7	1 418 459.1
IX	22	53 632.5	1 785.2	4 248.6	11 539.1	1 387 687.3
X	19	51 704.1	15 001.1	954.9	11 226.1	1 330 351.8
XI	21	46 186.8	1 597.5	3 236.7	10 849.9	1 363 942.4
I-XI	224	312 729.4	82 839.0	58 787.4		
$\frac{2016 \text{ XI}}{2016 \text{ X}}$ %		89.3	10.6	3.4**	96.6	102.5
$\frac{2016 \text{ XI}}{2015 \text{ XI}}$ %		107.5	31.0	2.0**	85.2	108.6
$\frac{2016 \text{ I-XI}}{2015 \text{ I-XI}}$ %		37.2	23.5	2.0**	-	-

Source: Monthly statistical data, Mongolian Stock Exchange

* Includes the total securities traded by Bank of Mongolia.

** times more

6.6 INDICATORS OF STOCK MARKET, at the end of months

Main indicators of Stock market	measuring unit	2014		2015		2016	
		X	XI	X	XI	X	XI
Trading days in current month	number	23	20	22	20	19	21
Registered companies:	number	244	237	234	233	227	227
State owned (100 percent)	number	21	21	21	21	19	19
State partially owned	number	16	15	15	15	15	15
Private	number	207	201	198	197	193	193
Market capitalization in current month	billion togrog	1 557.4	1 466.1	1 316.0	1 255.6	1 330.4	1 363.9
Total turnover of stocks in current month	million togrog	1 154.4	29 245.5	38 669.2	42 947.1	51 704.1	46 186.8
Government security secondary market*	million togrog	482.5	14 485.7	232.8	5 154.3	15 001.1	1 597.5
Total securities traded, current month	thousand piece	798.4	2 652.7	3 315.1	1 580.9	954.9	3 236.7
Company stock	thousand piece	797.9	2 510.1	2 912.6	1 171.0	518.7	2 735.9
Average price of the company stock	togrog	842.1	1 017.0	688.3	279.7	464.2	378.9
Total deals made, from beginning of the year	number	11 863	12 621	9 571	10 395	11 718	12 951
Made in current month	number	782	758	852	824	1 009	1 233
Daily average securities traded, value	million togrog	50.2	1 462.3	1 757.7	2 147.4	2 721.3	2 199.4
Daily average securities traded, number	thousand piece	34.7	132.6	150.7	79.0	50.3	154.1
TOP-20 index							
Average		15 621.1	15 161.2	13 125.8	12 738.7	11 226.1	10 849.9
Maximum		15 745.2	15 499.2	13 341.7	13 091.3	11 472.4	11 093.1
Minimum		15 460.7	14 835.3	12 874.4	12 489.6	10 805.0	10 624.0
Close		15 547.7	14 919.2	13 211.6	12 489.6	10 805.0	11 093.1
Accounts opened in center deposits, at current month	number	724	569	1 007	1 399	6 377	2 739
Enterprise	number	7	9	2	3	2	7
Individuals	number	717	560	1 005	1 396	6 375	2 732
Broker, dealer company	number	71	71	58	58	58	58

* Includes the total securities traded by Bank of Mongolia.

6.7 THE MOST ACTIVE SOLD STOCKS, at the end of November, 2016

Company name	In the current month		Closing price, togrog		Price changes, in the current month	
	Stocks traded number of stock, piece	Total turnover thousand togrog	2016		togrog	percentage
			X	XI		
MONGOLIAN POST	1 895 024	513 320.1	278	339	61	22.0
APU	334 527	122 683.1	400	366	- 34	- 9
SUU	148 535	18 856.6	134	135	1	0.4
KHUKH GAN	94 200	5 649.5	55	60	5	8.9
HB OIL	67 290	12 467.4	210	185	- 25	-11.9
TAVAN TOLGOI	47 295	106 309.2	1 893	2 757	864	45.6
HERMES CENTRE	25 641	3 589.7	140	140	-	-
EUROFEU ASIA	25 000	45 000.0	1 800	1 800	-	-
JENCO TOUR BUREAU	19 827	1 180.7	60	61	1	1.2
FRONTIER LAND GROUP	10 008	4 493.6	450	449	- 1	-0.2
SHARYN GOL	8 279	20 668.4	2 025	2 499	474	23
MAKHIMPEX	7 655	19 928.1	2 649	2 600	- 49	-1.8
BD SEC	7 407	10 369.8	1 301	1 400	99	7.6
ULSYN IKH DELGUUR	6 149	3 153.4	510	512	1	0.3
ADUUNCHULUUN	5 867	10 201.9	1 655	1 755	100	6.0
GOBI	5 554	53 155.4	8 800	10 340	1 540	17.5
KHUSUG TRADE	5 082	7 114.8	1 400	1 400	-	-
MEREX	2 896	151.2	52	52	-	-
REMICON	2 612	142.8	50	56	6	11.8
UB BUK	2 467	741.3	300	300	-	0.1

Source: Monthly statistical data, Mongolian Stock Exchange

6.8 STOCKS, WHICH HAD MOST INCREASED PRICE, at the end of November, 2016

Company name	In the current month		Closing price, togrog		Price changes, in the current month	
	Stocks traded number of stock, piece	Total turnover thousand togrog	2016		togrog	percentage
			X	XI		
KHISHIG UUL	412	348.8	500	870	370	74.0
TAVAN TOLGOI	47 295	106 309.2	1 893	2 757	864	45.6
SHARYN GOL	8 279	20 668.4	2 025	2 499	474	23.4
MONGOL SHUUDAN GOBI	1 895 024	513 320.1	278	339	61	22.0
	5 554	53 155.4	8 800	10 340	1 540	17.5
UVS CHATSARGANA	31	28.1	760	888	128	16.8
NOYOT KHAIKHAN	2	2.5	1 105	1 270	165	14.9
TEKHNIC IMPORT	2	12.3	5 330	6 125	795	14.9
MONINJBAR	2	0.3	150	172	22	14.7
MONGOL ALT	5	20.5	3 600	4 100	500	13.9
BAGANUUR	2 162	4 365.2	1 910	2 150	240	12.6
REMICON	2 612	142.8	50	56	6	11.8
KHUKH GAN	94 200	5 649.5	55	60	5	8.9
KHUVSGUL	40	2.2	51	55	4	7.8
BD SEC	7 407	10 369.8	1 301	1 400	99	7.6
ADUUNCHULUUN	5 867	10 201.9	1 655	1 755	100	6.0
TALKH CHIKHER	470	8 386.6	17 100	18 070	970	5.7
BAYANGOL HOTEL	520	21 731.0	40 000	42 000	2 000	5.0
DARKHAN NEKHII	998	19 627.8	19 000	19 890	890	4.7
KHUVSGUL USAN ZAM	93	34.9	370	375	5	1.4

6.9 STOCKS, WHICH HAD MOST DECLINED PRICE, at the end of November, 2016

Company name	In the current month		Closing price, togrog		Price changes, in the current month	
	Stocks traded number of stock, piece	Total turnover thousand togrog	2016		togrog	percentage
			X	XI		
GAN KHERLEN	70	300.5	5 640	4 100	- 1 540	-27.3
SILICAT	1 573	302.0	225	191	- 34	-15.1
BINSE	50	23.6	555	472	- 83	-15.0
MONGOL SAVKHI	2 196	1 294.8	640	545	- 95	-14.9
BAYALAG NALAIKH	100	23.5	275	235	- 40	-14.5
KHERLEN KHIVS	90	11.3	146	125	- 21	-14.4
GAN KHIITS	2	26.2	15 300	13 100	- 2 200	-14.4
MONGOL SHEVRO	61	73.2	1 380	1 200	- 180	-13.0
TUSHIG UUL	520	200.2	411	360	- 51	-12.4
HB OIL	67 290	12 467.4	210	185	- 25	-11.9
DARKHAN KHUNS	42	214.2	5 740	5 100	- 640	-11.1
TEEVEE DARKHAN	74	1 006.4	15 300	13 600	- 1 700	-11.1
MONGOL NEKHMEL	20	103.9	5 700	5 090	- 610	-10.7
ULAANBAATAR KHIVS	28	252.1	10 000	9 020	- 980	-9.8
GUTAL	94	1 229.8	14 510	13 090	- 1 420	-9.8
DARKHAN GURIL TEJEEL	284	142.0	550	500	- 50	-9.1
MATERIAL IMPEX	436	3 573.5	8 790	8 000	- 790	-9.0
APU	334 527	122 683.1	400	366	- 34	-8.6
GAZAR SULJIMEL	60	1 970.6	38 000	35 160	- 2 840	-7.5
SHIVEE OVOO	62	178.4	3 100	2 872	- 228	-7.4

Source: Monthly statistical data, Mongolian Stock Exchange

VIII. GENERAL GOVERNMENT

7.1 MAIN INDICATOR OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET

million togrog				
Periods	Total revenue and grants	Total equilibrated revenue and grants	Total expenditure and net lending	Equilibrated balance (+,-)
2014 I	353 776.6	353 776.6	413 116.9	- 59 340.2
II	368 265.3	355 582.8	388 551.0	- 32 968.2
III	440 045.6	440 045.6	485 337.8	- 45 292.2
IV	527 546.8	526 438.8	494 485.1	31 953.6
V	504 368.6	501 685.1	502 964.2	- 1 279.0
VI	555 759.7	551 838.3	685 528.8	- 133 690.5
VII	578 420.8	575 833.1	496 136.4	79 696.7
VIII	513 860.8	492 804.6	484 893.2	7 911.4
IX	513 697.3	513 697.3	553 151.8	- 39 454.5
X	542 166.3	538 468.8	624 483.4	- 86 014.6
XI	417 595.4	417 595.4	579 650.2	- 162 054.7
I-XI	5 315 503.3	5 267 766.5	5 708 298.8	- 440 532.3
XII	1 001 019.3	1 008 842.3	1 436 269.2	- 427 426.9
I-XII	6 316 522.6	6 276 608.8	7 144 568.0	- 867 959.1
2015 I	353 562.1	353 562.1	366 356.5	- 12 794.4
II	394 404.0	392 070.3	564 548.7	- 172 478.4
III	482 826.9	482 826.9	442 129.7	40 697.1
IV	446 553.9	446 553.9	546 782.0	- 100 228.1
V	422 888.0	422 888.0	525 739.9	- 102 852.0
VI	542 258.2	542 258.2	729 465.1	- 187 206.9
VII	502 727.9	502 727.9	605 692.5	- 102 964.6
VIII	433 863.3	433 863.3	565 212.5	- 131 349.2
IX	469 156.6	469 156.6	567 318.9	- 98 162.3
X	523 345.3	523 345.3	571 322.7	- 47 977.4
XI	460 969.1	460 969.1	647 810.0	- 186 840.9
I-XI	5 032 555.3	5 030 221.6	6 132 378.6	-1 102 157.0
XII	943 564.8	943 564.8	1 004 569.3	- 61 004.5
I-XII	5 976 120.1	5 973 786.4	7 136 947.9	-1 163 161.5
2016*I	335 244.5	335 244.5	415 004.6	- 79 760.1
II	373 564.7	373 564.7	552 275.7	- 178 711.1
III	386 375.0	386 375.0	743 611.3	- 357 236.3
IV	561 119.1	561 119.1	608 981.6	- 47 862.5
V	428 821.8	428 821.8	642 244.0	- 213 422.1
VI	456 132.0	456 132.0	703 026.6	- 246 894.5
VII	498 958.8	498 958.8	1 349 133.8	- 850 175.1
VIII	522 212.8	522 212.8	356 830.2	165 382.6
IX	450 247.9	450 247.9	693 318.6	- 243 070.7
X	481 679.8	481 679.8	750 287.7	- 268 607.9
XI	564 998.1	564 998.1	921 989.2	- 356 991.1
I-XI	5 059 354.6	5 059 354.6	7 736 703.4	-2 677 348.8
2016* I-XI %	100.5	100.6	126.2	2.4**
2015 I-XI				
2016* XI %	117.3	117.3	122.9	132.9
2016* X				
2016* XI %	122.6	122.6	142.3	191.1
2015 XI				

Source: Ministry of Finance

*Preliminary results

** times more

1.2 REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 11 months of selected years

million togrog

Types of revenue and expenditure	2015 I-XI			2016* I-XI		
	General Government	Central Government	Local Government	General Government	Central Government	Local Government
REVENUE						
Total revenue & grants	5 032 555.3	3 210 109.0	1 766 609.6	5 059 354.6	3 331 884.9	1 912 946.3
Total equilibrated revenue and grants	5 030 221.6	3 207 775.3	1 766 609.6	5 059 354.6	3 331 884.9	1 912 946.3
Tax revenue	4 339 969.7	2 464 419.4	634 225.4	4 413 756.8	2 548 055.5	673 615.2
1 Income tax	884 164.2	467 960.4	416 203.8	904 517.3	471 596.6	432 920.8
Corporate	467 960.4	467 960.4	-	471 596.6	471 596.6	-
Personal income tax	448 148.8	-	448 148.8	472 912.1	-	472 912.1
2 Social security	915 541.5	-	-	1 034 122.6	-	-
Property tax	73 885.5	-	73 885.5	90 524.0	-	90 524.0
Value added tax	913 101.9	913 101.9	-	993 889.7	993 889.7	-
Excise taxes	534 958.6	534 958.6	-	585 811.4	585 811.4	-
Income of special purposes	10 757.2	10 757.2	-	9 570.2	9 570.2	-
Revenue of foreign activities	293 215.8	293 215.8	-	295 793.6	295 793.6	-
Other taxes	714 345.1	244 425.5	144 136.2	499 528.2	191 394.2	150 170.4
Non tax-revenue	690 251.8	743 355.9	1 132 384.2	645 597.7	783 829.4	1 239 331.2
Popular non-tax revenue	627 751.5	563 526.4	64 169.1	577 903.2	492 386.7	84 897.4
Capital revenue	32 579.3	22 162.2	10 417.1	835.5	222.3	613.2
Grants and transfers	29 921.0	151 565.0	5 014.6	66 858.9	208 823.9	4 278.1
Transaction between central and local budget	-	6 102.3	1 052 783.4	-	82 396.5	1 149 542.4
EXPENDITURE						
Total expenditure & net lending	6 132 378.6	4 280 962.6	1 754 347.7	7 736 703.4	5 795 840.7	2 029 363.1
Total expenditure	6 094 276.5	4 244 352.1	1 752 856.1	7 248 061.0	5 317 229.0	2 019 332.4
Current expenditure	4 954 521.3	3 451 251.0	1 415 891.1	5 841 660.0	4 304 302.4	1 628 770.4
Expenditure on goods & services	2 427 688.4	1 432 261.0	1 120 358.5	2 798 906.1	1 768 405.0	1 158 249.7
Interest	514 088.4	488 606.4	-	689 916.3	635 140.7	648.4
Subsides	118 193.5	63 982.5	7 371.6	184 118.1	66 168.4	64 538.9
Current transfers	1 894 551.0	1 466 401.1	288 161.0	2 168 719.4	1 834 588.4	405 333.5
Government	9 800.2	1 307 257.7	9 029.1	60 711.6	1 641 970.7	99 842.7
Other	1 884 750.8	159 143.4	279 131.9	2 108 007.8	192 617.6	305 490.8
Capital expenditure	1 139 755.2	793 101.1	336 965.0	1 406 401.0	1 012 926.5	390 562.0
From domestic sources	955 194.8	608 540.6	336 965.0	1 036 227.2	642 752.7	390 562.0
Foreign financed	184 560.4	184 560.4	-	370 173.8	370 173.8	-
Net lending	38 102.1	36 610.5	1 491.6	488 642.4	478 611.7	10 030.7
Other lending minus repayments	15 303.1	15 303.1	-	463 902.4	453 871.7	10 030.7
On-lent foreign financial market	22 799.0	21 307.4	1 491.6	24 740.0	24 740.0	-

*Preliminary results

7.3 LOCAL BUDGET, as first 11 months of selected years

Aims and the Capital	Total revenue			Revenue			Total expenditure			Expenditure			Total revenue to total expenditure ratio, %			Ratio of Revenue to expenditure, %		
	million togrog			million togrog			million togrog			million togrog			%			%		
	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2015 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2015 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2015 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2015 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2015 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	
Total	1 766 609.6	1 912 946.3	713 826.2	763 404.0	1 754 347.7	2 029 363.1	1 748 245.4	1 946 966.6	100.7	94.3	40.8	39.2						
Western region	250 917.2	269 450.5	28 617.2	32 361.9	240 966.4	260 338.9	240 966.4	260 338.9	104.1	103.5	11.9	12.4						
Bayan-Olgii	58 125.9	61 298.0	5 474.6	5 982.6	55 904.3	60 404.7	55 904.3	60 404.7	104.0	101.5	9.8	9.9						
Govi-Altai	44 675.8	48 382.1	5 114.3	6 061.0	44 349.1	45 521.2	44 349.1	45 521.2	100.7	106.3	11.5	13.3						
Zavkhan	47 203.3	51 365.0	5 263.5	5 950.5	46 633.9	49 560.4	46 633.9	49 560.4	101.2	103.6	11.3	12.0						
Ovorkhangai	51 281.6	55 252.8	5 455.7	6 154.5	46 668.6	54 357.8	46 668.6	54 357.8	109.9	101.6	11.7	11.3						
Khovd	49 630.7	53 152.6	7 309.0	8 213.3	47 410.4	50 494.8	47 410.4	50 494.8	104.7	105.3	15.4	16.3						
Khangai region	344 094.2	374 278.0	81 907.6	90 983.9	329 419.3	377 261.9	329 419.3	369 261.9	104.5	99.2	24.9	24.6						
Arkhangai	52 197.0	56 987.5	6 992.5	7 644.0	51 390.1	55 333.9	51 390.1	55 333.9	101.6	103.0	13.6	13.8						
Bayankhongor	50 984.6	54 816.3	6 009.0	6 354.9	48 546.4	52 546.8	48 546.4	52 546.8	105.0	104.3	12.4	12.1						
Bulgan	42 584.5	46 221.8	15 410.1	17 389.6	41 359.8	45 330.4	41 359.8	45 330.4	103.0	102.0	37.3	38.4						
Orkhon	65 333.3	72 991.7	36 603.4	40 744.0	61 745.6	84 433.5	61 745.6	76 433.5	105.8	86.4	59.3	53.3						
Ovorkhangai	60 657.7	63 547.8	8 507.9	9 534.5	54 679.2	61 893.5	54 679.2	61 893.5	110.9	102.7	15.6	15.4						
Khovsgol	72 337.1	79 712.8	8 384.6	9 316.8	71 698.2	77 723.8	71 698.2	77 723.8	100.9	102.6	11.7	12.0						
Central region	318 810.8	354 452.7	112 695.2	118 922.5	306 262.3	349 898.1	300 160.0	336 285.9	104.1	101.3	37.5	35.4						
Govisumber	12 574.0	14 101.7	3 527.3	4 876.4	12 954.8	13 007.3	12 954.8	13 007.3	97.1	108.4	27.2	37.5						
Darkhan-Uul	44 402.7	50 031.6	13 527.0	16 614.8	44 596.1	49 374.4	44 596.1	49 374.4	99.6	101.3	30.3	33.7						
Dornogovi	37 749.6	41 867.9	13 387.3	12 368.7	36 790.2	41 514.8	36 790.2	41 514.8	102.6	100.9	36.4	29.8						
Dundgovi	32 729.0	35 200.6	4 042.2	5 380.6	32 451.3	33 491.7	32 451.3	33 491.7	100.9	105.1	12.5	16.1						
Omnogovi	80 206.1	89 202.4	53 822.9	51 814.3	70 134.8	90 088.0	64 032.5	76 475.8	114.4	99.0	84.1	67.8						
Selenge	55 502.3	62 597.6	13 035.0	15 839.5	54 512.8	60 880.7	54 512.8	60 880.7	101.8	102.8	23.9	26.0						
Tov	55 647.1	61 450.9	11 353.5	12 028.3	54 822.3	61 541.1	54 822.3	61 541.1	101.5	99.9	20.7	19.5						
Eastern region	134 112.1	146 968.5	29 629.4	32 091.2	125 661.4	142 261.3	125 661.4	142 261.3	106.7	103.3	23.6	22.6						
Dornod	44 657.0	49 380.2	12 080.8	15 070.0	38 928.6	47 968.4	38 928.6	47 968.4	114.7	102.9	31.0	31.4						
Sukhbaatar	41 149.2	47 019.5	9 402.6	9 209.5	39 862.9	43 840.1	39 862.9	43 840.1	103.2	107.3	23.6	21.0						
Khentii	48 306.0	50 568.8	8 146.0	7 811.7	46 869.9	50 452.8	46 869.9	50 452.8	103.1	100.2	17.4	15.5						
Ulaanbaatar	718 675.3	767 796.6	460 976.9	489 044.5	752 038.3	899 602.9	752 038.3	838 818.6	95.6	85.3	61.3	58.3						

*Preliminary results

VIII. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS *

8.1 Balance of payments

In millions of USD

Periods		Current account	Capital account	Financial account	Net errors and omissions	Reserve assets
2013	I-III	- 1 132.9	28.9	- 620.0	86.3	- 397.8
	IV-VI	- 1 319.1	32.5	- 782.8	-81.6	- 585.4
	VII-IX	- 1 229.4	36.5	- 647.1	109.9	- 435.8
	I-IX	- 3 681.4	97.9	- 2 049.9	114.6	- 1 419.0
	X-XII	- 1 050.4	42.8	- 758.0	-198.7	- 448.3
	I-XII	- 4 731.8	140.7	- 2 807.9	- 84.1	- 1 867.3
2014	I-III	- 671.5	34.3	- 520.5	- 191.2	- 307.8
	IV-VI	- 719.4	32.8	165.2	244.5	- 607.3
	VII-IX	- 462.2	47.6	- 823.5	-236.8	172.0
	I-IX	- 1 853.0	114.7	- 1 178.8	- 183.6	- 743.1
	X-XII	- 81.3	20.9	- 325.0	7.4	272.0
	I-XII	- 1 934.3	135.6	- 1 503.8	- 176.1	- 471.1
2015	I-III	- 60.2	21.7	29.0	-203.6	- 271.1
	IV-VI	- 458.3	29.5	- 511.6	271.5	354.3
	VII-IX	- 173.5	35.0	- 56.0	-173.2	- 255.7
	I-IX	- 692.0	86.2	- 538.6	- 105.2	- 172.4
	X-XII	- 256.5	29.5	- 249.4	-118.1	-95.6
	I-XII	- 948.5	115.7	- 788.0	- 223.3	- 268.1
2016**	I-III	- 66.3	20.9	- 202.2	- 194.6	- 37.8
	IV-VI	- 259.5	26.0	- 341.9	- 116.7	- 8.2
	VII-IX	- 116.5	26.5	155.3	59.2	- 186.2
	I-IX	- 442.3	73.4	- 388.9	- 252.1	- 232.1
2016** I-IX	%	63.9	85.2	72.2	2.4***	134.6
2016** VII-IX	%	44.9	102.2	-	-	22.7***
2016** VII-IX	%	67.2	75.8	-	-	72.8

Source: Quarterly data of Bank of Mongolia

*Updated due to methodology changes of Balance of payments.

** Preliminary results

*** Times more

8.2 Balance of payments, by detailed categories

Indicators	In millions of USD							
	2015				2016**			
	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	I-IX	I-III	IV-VI	VII-IX	I-IX
I. Current account	- 60.2	- 458.3	- 173.5	- 692.0	- 66.3	- 259.5	- 116.5	- 442.3
Goods and services	147.4	- 204.9	34.4	- 23.2	95.8	- 145.5	- 54.1	- 103.8
Credit	1 217.7	1 336.5	1 381.9	3 936.1	1 104.3	1 387.1	1 395.4	3 886.8
Debit	1 070.3	1 541.4	1 347.6	3 959.3	1 008.5	1 532.7	1 449.6	3 990.7
Goods	384.2	15.1	97.8	497.1	373.1	248.3	103.2	724.6
Export FOB (credit)	1 104.5	1 169.3	1 144.4	3 418.1	992.4	1 181.9	1 085.2	3 259.5
Import FOB (debit)	720.2	1 154.2	1 046.6	2 921.0	619.2	933.7	982.0	2 534.9
Services	- 236.9	- 220.0	- 63.4	- 520.3	- 277.3	- 393.8	- 157.3	- 828.4
Credit	113.2	167.2	237.6	518.0	111.9	205.2	310.2	627.3
Debit	350.1	387.2	301.0	1 038.3	389.2	599.0	467.5	1 455.8
Transport	- 35.7	- 30.1	- 15.2	- 81.1	- 33.6	- 38.8	- 32.7	- 105.1
Credit	45.3	68.4	67.5	181.3	40.4	70.0	78.0	188.5
Debit	81.1	98.5	82.8	262.4	74.0	108.8	110.7	293.6
Tourism	- 86.8	- 73.3	30.3	- 129.8	- 84.0	- 46.7	46.6	- 84.2
Credit	21.3	35.4	130.1	186.8	24.0	66.6	176.0	266.6
Debit	108.2	108.6	99.8	316.6	108.0	113.4	129.4	350.8
Other services	- 114.3	- 116.6	- 78.4	- 309.4	- 159.7	- 308.3	- 171.2	- 639.1
Credit	46.5	63.4	40.0	149.9	47.5	68.5	56.3	172.3
Debit	160.9	180.0	118.4	459.3	207.2	376.8	227.4	811.4
Primary income	- 222.3	- 315.5	- 250.3	- 788.1	- 207.1	- 178.6	- 140.5	- 526.2
Credit	13.0	13.9	16.6	43.5	12.3	18.0	18.2	48.5
Debit	235.3	329.4	266.9	831.6	219.4	196.6	158.7	574.7
Compensation of employees	- 9.9	- 11.5	- 12.5	- 33.9	- 16.5	- 2.9	- 0.9	- 20.3
Investment income	- 212.4	- 304.0	- 237.8	- 754.2	- 190.6	- 175.7	- 139.7	- 505.9
Secondary income	14.8	62.1	42.5	119.3	45.0	64.6	78.1	187.8
Credit	53.7	96.0	76.1	225.8	71.0	92.3	101.3	264.7
Debit	38.9	33.9	33.6	106.4	26.0	27.7	23.2	76.9
of which: Personal transfers	10.8	58.6	39.0	108.4	39.5	60.2	60.1	159.8
II. Capital account	21.7	29.5	35.0	86.2	20.9	26.0	26.5	73.4
Gross acquisitions (DR.) / disposals (CR.) of nonproduced nonfinancial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital transfers	21.7	29.5	35.0	86.2	20.9	26.0	26.5	73.4
Credit	22.0	29.7	35.2	86.9	21.2	26.4	26.8	74.4
Debit	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.2	1.0
Balance from current and capital account (net lending (+) / net borrowing (-))	- 38.5	- 428.8	- 138.5	- 605.8	- 45.4	- 233.5	- 90.0	- 368.9
III. Financial account	29.0	- 511.6	- 56.0	- 538.6	- 202.2	- 341.9	155.3	- 388.9
Balance from financial account (net lending (+) / net borrowing (-))	29.0	- 511.6	- 56.0	- 538.6	- 202.2	- 341.9	155.3	- 388.9
Direct investment	113.5	- 56.9	28.3	84.9	- 167.5	4 515.1	- 60.1	4 287.6
Asset	2.0	2.6	- 0.1	4.6	1.9	1.4	0.3	3.6
Equity and investment fund shares	2.0	1.4	0.5	3.9	1.9	1.4	0.3	3.6
Debt instruments	-	1.2	- 0.6	0.6	-	-	-	-
Liability	- 111.4	59.5	- 28.4	- 80.3	169.4	- 4 513.8	60.4	- 4 283.9
Equity and investment fund shares	23.9	89.0	9.2	122.2	- 4.6	- 403.0	0.1	- 407.5
Debt instruments	- 135.4	- 29.5	- 37.6	- 202.5	174.0	- 4 110.8	60.3	- 3 876.4
Portfolio investment □	14.8	- 631.2	315.6	- 300.9	- 0.7	- 487.2	- 4.2	- 492.1
Asset	7.7	16.0	4.7	28.4	2.1	0.2	11.4	13.8
Equity and investment fund shares	7.6	21.6	4.8	34.1	2.1	0.5	0.6	3.2
Debt instruments	0.1	- 5.6	- 0.1	- 5.6	0.0	- 0.3	10.8	10.5
Liability	- 7.0	647.2	- 310.9	329.3	2.8	487.4	15.6	505.9
Equity and investment fund shares	1.9	2.2	- 6.6	- 2.4	-	3.8	- 1.0	2.9
Debt instruments	- 8.9	645.0	- 304.3	331.7	2.8	483.6	16.6	503.0
Financial derivatives (other than reserves) and employee stock options	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.3	- 0.7	- 0.3
Asset	- 7.3	1.1	10.9	4.6	5.2	- 4.4	7.6	8.4
Liability	- 7.5	1.0	10.5	4.0	5.0	- 4.6	8.3	8.8
Other investment	- 99.4	176.4	- 400.3	- 323.3	- 34.2	- 4 370.2	220.4	- 4 184.0
Asset	1.8	220.8	6.0	228.6	403.5	- 82.7	423.5	744.4
Currency and deposits	- 5.3	212.8	2.5	210.0	337.5	- 93.9	440.9	684.5
Loans	0.4	0.8	0.4	1.6	11.5	0.5	- 2.6	9.5
Trade credit and advances	6.7	7.2	3.1	17.0	54.5	10.7	- 14.7	50.5
Liability	101.2	44.4	406.4	551.9	437.7	4 287.5	203.2	4 928.4
Currency and deposits	273.2	58.4	315.4	646.9	205.1	- 277.2	29.2	- 42.9
Loans	- 6.9	- 14.7	80.6	58.9	279.8	4 561.4	281.3	5 122.4
Deposit-taking corporations, except central bank	- 2.0	- 15.9	38.1	20.2	- 16.6	61.9	305.1	350.4
General government	9.2	- 1.1	18.6	26.7	295.3	118.5	32.0	445.9
Other sectors	- 14.1	2.2	23.9	12.0	1.1	4 381.0	- 55.9	4 326.2
Trade credit and advances	- 165.1	0.7	10.4	- 153.9	- 47.2	3.3	- 107.3	- 151.2
IV. Net errors and omissions	- 203.5	271.5	- 173.2	- 105.2	- 194.6	- 116.7	59.2	- 252.1
V. Reserve assets	- 271.1	354.3	- 255.7	- 172.4	- 37.8	- 8.2	- 186.2	- 232.1
Reserve	- 273.7	354.3	- 255.7	- 175.1	- 37.8	- 8.2	- 186.2	- 232.1
IMF loan	- 2.6	-	-	- 2.6	-	-	-	-

** Preliminary results

IX. EXTERNAL TRADE

9.1 EXTERNAL TRADE TURNOVER

million US Dollar				
Periods	Total turnover	Exports	Imports	Balance (+,-)
2014 I	658 089.1	321 008.9	337 080.1	-16 071.2
II	550 169.1	273 366.5	276 802.6	-3 436.0
III	774 387.8	392 308.4	382 079.4	10 229.0
IV	975 732.0	445 525.1	530 206.9	-84 681.8
V	1 058 783.5	489 110.1	569 673.4	-80 563.3
VI	1 063 646.9	558 728.7	504 918.2	53 810.5
VII	983 574.9	459 851.4	523 723.4	-63 872.0
VIII	1 087 063.5	635 841.0	451 222.5	184 618.5
IX	892 471.9	445 521.2	446 950.7	-1 429.5
X	1 033 214.4	581 711.5	451 502.9	130 208.6
XI	944 874.6	586 864.8	358 009.7	228 855.1
I-XI	10 022 007.6	5 189 837.7	4 832 169.9	357 667.9
XII	988 989.7	584 492.1	404 497.5	179 994.6
I-XII	11 010 997.3	5 774 329.9	5 236 667.4	537 662.5
2015 I	719 993.3	472 700.0	247 293.3	225 406.7
II	495 578.2	280 515.9	215 062.3	65 453.6
III	563 834.2	324 456.9	239 377.3	85 079.6
IV	707 078.6	374 551.0	332 527.6	42 023.4
V	829 825.0	417 096.7	412 728.4	4 368.3
VI	892 588.3	500 856.9	391 731.4	109 125.4
VII	812 725.8	442 667.2	370 058.6	72 608.6
VIII	776 726.4	438 736.9	337 989.5	100 747.3
IX	599 280.5	289 339.9	309 940.6	-20 600.6
X	692 818.4	385 771.8	307 046.7	78 725.1
XI	647 539.8	316 188.6	331 351.2	-15 162.5
I-XI	7 737 988.6	4 242 881.8	3 495 106.8	747 774.9
XII	728 810.9	426 398.7	302 412.2	123 986.5
I-XII	8 466 799.5	4 669 280.5	3 797 519.1	871 761.4
2016* I	528 259.4	329 119.0	199 140.4	129 978.7
II	437 138.5	284 171.4	152 967.1	131 204.4
III	592 612.5	345 666.9	246 945.6	98 721.3
IV	652 087.4	388 396.0	263 691.3	124 704.7
V	736 556.3	427 284.4	309 271.9	118 012.5
VI	745 390.3	418 271.2	327 119.1	91 152.1
VII	682 161.9	348 665.9	333 496.0	15 169.9
VIII	792 610.8	451 759.2	340 851.6	110 907.6
IX	614 007.6	339 487.7	274 519.9	64 967.8
X	713 774.6	393 343.8	320 430.8	72 913.1
XI	861 672.6	550 497.2	311 175.5	239 321.7
I-XI	7 356 272.0	4 276 662.8	3 079 609.2	1 197 053.7
$\frac{2016^* \text{ I-XI}}{2015 \text{ I-XI}} \%$	95.1	100.8	88.1	160.1
$\frac{2016^* \text{ XI}}{2016^* \text{ X}} \%$	120.7	140.0	97.1	3.3**
$\frac{2016^* \text{ XI}}{2015 \text{ XI}} \%$	133.1	174.1	93.9	-

Source: Report of the Government Implementing Agency General Administration of Customs

* Preliminary results

** Times more

9.2 EXPORTS, by countries and as of the first 11 months of selected years

Countries	2014			2015			2016*		
	X	XI	I-XI	X	XI	I-XI	X	XI	I-XI
Total	581 711.5	586 864.8	5 189 837.7	385 771.8	316 188.6	4 242 881.8	393 343.8	550 497.2	4 276 662.8
Europe	127 942.5	31 574.4	514 295.1	86 007.8	18 332.1	515 570.8	58 205.9	146 632.4	738 786.9
Countries of EU	119 745.3	26 258.1	455 696.0	81 426.8	8 363.3	366 246.9	7 264.0	142 466.2	454 958.7
Austria	69.9	30.7	1 072.1	53.0	297.6	939.8	19.4	124.2	687.4
Belgium	37.2	1.9	209.4	60.3	51.7	347.7	0.3	1.8	219.0
Bulgaria	-	-	4.9	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.2
Denmark	-	9.7	23 971.0	10.0	-	45.6	14.8	6.6	27.9
Ireland	-	0.3	11.4	-	3.1	3.1	-	-	6.6
Spain	53.0	17.9	410.3	46.4	58.4	807.4	27.8	50.9	328.1
Italy	5 795.3	3 795.8	44 933.3	6 625.4	2 936.3	39 840.9	2 183.2	3 833.8	31 421.1
United Kingdom	112 382.9	21 686.9	358 571.9	72 590.0	3 945.0	306 195.9	4 513.2	134 473.1	369 158.2
Latvia	-	28.2	66.9	-	-	7.5	9.9	4.6	15.4
Lithuania	-	-	-	25.4	-	25.4	21.5	176.5	215.1
Netherlands	154.9	19.3	1 770.1	-	199.5	478.6	0.5	245.8	1 797.0
Poland	2.8	1.9	117.8	8.8	13.0	57.6	1.7	1.8	269.7
Portugal	-	-	72.8	-	-	7.6	-	-	0.0
Romania	-	2.4	5.3	-	25.3	26.1	2.5	-	2.5
Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	1.9	-	-	-
Slovenia	-	-	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Hungary	-	-	185.5	-	-	78.5	-	1.4	64.1
Finland	2.5	-	195.8	37.0	2.3	274.0	-	15.1	104.9
France	613.4	393.2	9 230.1	390.6	339.4	5 860.9	115.3	139.8	7 475.9
Germany	563.9	240.4	14 365.5	1 463.3	428.2	10 306.9	322.6	3 328.1	42 698.0
Czech Republic	11.1	0.0	132.1	10.0	8.6	198.8	6.0	-	199.9
Sweden	58.4	29.5	368.8	106.7	54.9	742.8	25.4	62.6	266.3
Estonia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1
Other countries of Europe	8 197.2	5 316.3	58 599.1	4 581.0	9 968.8	149 324.0	50 942.0	4 166.2	283 828.3
Belarus	-	-	-	-	-	73.5	-	-	79.7
Liechtenstein	-	19.6	19.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monaco	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	6.0	-	6.0
Norway	8.0	27.3	367.3	27.4	20.2	482.3	2.4	11.6	276.6
Russian Federation	8 071.3	5 214.2	55 800.3	4 359.1	9 800.4	72 768.6	5 098.7	4 059.8	51 470.8
Turkey	47.5	-	160.6	1.6	65.9	418.7	171.9	88.2	1 581.4
Ukraine	-	-	53.8	-	-	37.3	-	-	45.3
Switzerland	70.4	55.1	2 193.9	192.8	82.2	75 542.1	45 663.0	6.6	230 368.5
Serbia	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	-	-	-
Asia	451 087.3	554 253.4	4 658 629.8	296 686.2	296 642.5	3 705 607.5	332 973.6	403 073.8	3 521 810.5
Northeastern Asia	444 644.2	550 957.3	4 615 796.3	290 362.8	294 530.7	3 653 001.8	330 027.7	400 838.8	3 486 514.9
Dem. Rep. of Korea	-	-	8.1	-	-	691.8	196.3	718.1	1 239.4
Republic of Korea	2 840.1	2 812.5	11 311.5	5 463.8	3 454.1	65 961.5	1 063.4	1 611.2	7 358.3
China	431 598.3	543 139.6	4 581 280.1	282 661.5	288 881.1	3 567 576.6	327 332.8	396 428.7	3 465 076.6
Japan	10 205.7	5 005.3	23 196.6	2 237.4	2 195.5	18 771.8	1 435.2	2 080.8	12 840.6
Southeastern Asia	4 233.8	1 024.3	17 223.2	5 607.8	695.1	30 949.7	2 426.4	1 856.7	24 749.4
Vietnam	758.9	-	1 223.2	225.9	103.9	4 405.5	1 088.4	117.4	2 856.4
Indonesia	115.4	3.1	138.3	496.0	-	1 558.6	904.7	1 052.8	3 847.7
Cambodia	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.6	-	6.2
Lao PDR	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0
Malaysia	300.5	4.0	1 123.2	12.3	47.4	128.8	6.7	275.5	2 021.3
Myanmar	-	-	-	-	-	24.2	-	18.8	18.8
Singapore	3 056.6	322.5	13 972.0	4 821.1	540.4	23 672.4	424.0	362.2	13 189.5
Thailand	2.4	-	6.4	52.4	3.3	242.4	-	30.0	2 785.7
Philippines	-	694.8	760.0	-	-	917.8	-	-	21.7

Section 9. External trade

(Table 9.2 continuation)

Countries	2014			2015			2016*		
	X	XI	I-XI	X	XI	I-XI	X	XI	I-XI
Other countries of Asia	2 209.4	2 271.8	25 610.3	715.6	1 416.7	21 656.0	519.5	378.3	10 546.3
Azerbaijan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0
United Arab Emirates	1 704.1	1 862.9	16 427.0	70.6	510.8	14 732.3	35.3	31.2	3 154.5
Armenia	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Nepal	-	3.9	81.1	6.9	17.3	46.9	-	-	12.1
Bangladesh	-	-	57.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bhutan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Georgia	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.7	-	2.7
Israel	61.3	-	94.7	3.7	5.5	9.8	-	-	1.3
Iran	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55.4
Jordan	-	-	-	-	-	0.9	-	-	0.9
Lebanon	-	-	93.0	-	-	15.0	-	-	-
Kazakhstan	90.1	156.9	4 739.1	174.6	298.9	2 052.0	92.6	51.0	519.3
Qatar	34.7	-	34.7	174.3	128.4	328.5	171.6	19.3	266.2
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	1 013.5	104.0	205.7	1 527.1	-	69.1	157.6
Kuwait	-	-	-	96.3	-	102.7	-	61.8	138.1
Saudi Arabia	-	-	-	48.2	-	48.2	202.1	31.8	3 994.6
Pakistan	-	-	17.8	-	-	1.0	-	-	92.0
Uzbekistan	-	15.8	368.9	-	-	37.2	-	4.4	4.4
Sri Lanka	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.2
India	258.8	222.0	2 612.1	36.9	219.6	2 754.4	15.3	109.8	2 145.8
Others	60.4	10.2	70.6	-	30.5	-	-	-	-
Africa	0.1	0.0	222.1	0.9	0.0	22.0	41.6	0.0	947.0
Angola	-	-	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	280.1
Burkina faso	-	-	105.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	-	-	0.5
Kenya	-	-	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	604.3
Mauritius	-	-	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	52.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of South Africa	0.1	-	57.3	-	-	14.7	41.6	-	62.2
Swaziland	-	-	0.5	0.9	-	2.9	-	-	-
Uganda	-	-	-	-	-	3.5	-	-	-
America	2 190.5	1 036.3	15 592.7	3 047.3	1 190.7	18 605.6	1 947.8	786.1	13 854.5
USA	2 078.2	921.9	14 460.6	2 883.2	1 015.7	17 387.5	1 628.2	712.9	10 073.3
Aruba	-	-	-	-	-	-	106.9	-	106.9
Bolivia	-	-	-	-	-	22.8	-	-	-
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	110.1	106.1	1 121.6	164.1	175.0	1 163.5	212.6	58.7	3 621.7
Mexico	2.2	8.3	10.5	-	-	7.0	-	-	38.0
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.5	14.5
Chile	-	-	-	-	-	24.8	-	-	-
Australia	491.0	0.7	1 097.9	29.7	23.3	3 075.9	174.9	4.9	1 263.8
Australia	491.0	-	1 091.7	29.7	23.3	2 880.3	168.8	-	1 244.8
Vanuatu	-	-	-	-	-	143.5	-	-	-
Fiji	-	-	0.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	0.0	0.7	5.6	-	-	52.1	6.1	4.9	19.1

* Preliminary results

9.3 EXPORTS, by commodity groups and as of the first 11 months of selected years

Commodity groups	thousand US Dollar								
	2014			2015			2016*		
	X	XI	I-XI	X	XI	I-XI	X	XI	I-XI
Total	581 711.5	586 864.8	5 189 837.7	385 771.8	316 188.6	4 242 881.8	393 343.8	550 497.2	4 276 662.8
Live animals, animals origin products	4 050.4	-	14 268.2	3 164.6	3 706.6	22 485.1	3 274.5	5 208.1	24 872.3
Vegetable origin products	950.4	3 208.1	15 899.0	219.0	3 736.8	28 003.2	4 891.0	8 081.9	42 536.3
Animal & vegetable fat & oil	-	0.9	8.2	-	63.3	71.7	6.8	6.6	552.2
Food products	636.2	1 023.9	10 490.7	261.6	1 044.8	14 950.3	884.0	1 428.6	10 218.8
Mineral products	430 637.1	534 856.4	4 316 770.2	282 452.5	281 885.3	3 363 180.0	315 141.5	365 335.6	3 091 862.5
Chemical & chemical industry products	304.5	20.9	564.3	2.0	302.1	649.8	95.9	8.2	1 439.5
Plastics, rubber, & articles thereof	182.6	109.1	1 985.2	527.0	126.2	2 313.5	197.5	187.6	7 537.1
Raw & processed hides, skins, fur & articles thereof	2 570.7	2 506.9	32 041.9	3 689.9	2 548.0	30 052.7	1 908.5	1 103.8	21 181.5
Wood & wooden articles	0.5	0.6	620.0	1.9	22.3	392.7	17.4	42.4	360.6
Cellulose, paper, cardboard & articles thereof	2.3	11.6	48.3	1.3	2.2	103.9	11.5	0.1	54.6
Textiles & textile articles	17 393.7	12 353.4	322 474.3	12 131.7	10 274.9	284 657.4	9 534.9	20 810.3	283 654.4
Footwear, headwear, umbrellas, feather & artificial flowers	55.4	80.1	1 319.2	94.3	221.1	1 267.2	77.2	182.9	1 885.1
Asbestos, glass & glassware	3.0	1.8	82.7	2.1	27.6	49.7	32.1	13.8	205.6
Natural or cultured stones, precious metal, jewellery	109 917.8	18 667.2	342 728.4	70 516.4	87.3	357 420.0	45 791.2	131 880.7	579 666.1
Base metals & articles thereof	5 929.3	8 073.4	38 716.7	7 085.4	4 061.0	68 065.5	8 551.1	8 653.8	78 156.0
Machinery, equipment, electric appliances, recorders, TV sets & spare parts	6 776.3	4 898.9	51 519.8	2 696.7	7 273.4	49 818.9	1 922.5	5 581.8	60 836.0
Auto, air & water transport vehicles & their spare parts	1 849.9	917.7	34 561.9	2 670.0	603.9	15 150.3	841.3	1 480.5	68 144.3
Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring control, medical, surgical & musical instruments, watches	156.6	79.7	3 272.2	169.0	68.0	2 624.7	99.2	124.2	1 063.8
Various industrial goods	291.9	54.2	2 395.8	86.5	131.9	1 601.8	54.6	361.1	2 405.9
Other	2.9	-	70.4	-	1.8	23.3	11.2	5.2	30.3

* Preliminary results

Section 9. External trade

9.4 EXPORTS OF SOME COMMODITIES, by countries and by the first 11 months of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Countries	Zinc ores and concentrates			Copper concentrates			Iron ores and concentrates		
	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
Total	105 532.2	101 658.5	134 079.0	2 288 114.4	2 071 891.2	1 498 338.7	400 685.0	202 488.3	223 347.5
Australia	-	-	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
China	105 532.2	101 658.5	134 078.8	2 275 221.9	2 049 835.5	1 498 338.7	400 684.9	192 170.3	214 272.5
Russian Federation	-	-	-	-	14 348.9	-	-	-	-
Germany	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10 318.0	9 074.9
Japan	-	-	-	12 892.5	7 706.8	-	-	-	-

(Table 9.4 continuation)

Countries	Bituminous coal			Molybdenum ores and concentrates			Fluor spar ores and concentrates		
	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
Total	759 709.4	508 428.2	775 735.1	32 435.4	27 052.4	22 901.1	65 543.4	60 316.0	54 871.3
United States of America	-	-	-	429.5	-	-	-	-	-
Belarus	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.7	-
Republic of Korea	3.6	90.1	-	6 697.3	10 688.7	-	0.3	692.5	56.5
China	758 415.0	488 281.3	762 736.6	24 283.7	15 857.9	22 311.5	30 358.7	26 524.0	18 694.3
United Kingdom	-	7 071.1	12 998.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.2
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	-	-	505.8	52.1	997.0	992.7	-
Russian Federation	1 290.7	5 980.4	-	1 024.8	-	537.5	33 821.2	32 003.2	36 070.3
Singapore	-	7 005.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Uzbekistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	319.0	37.2	-
Ukraine	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.3	33.6	-

(Table 9.4 continuation)

Countries	Gold, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms			Combed goat down			Sheep wool		
	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
Total	342 691.2	356 621.0	576 766.3	53 774.1	38 144.6	31 677.5	8 364.2	12 080.8	15 364.3
USA	-	-	34.7	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nepal	-	-	-	77.2	24.3	12.0	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	-	-	-	-	-	678.4	56.0	75.4	-
China	-	-	-	6 747.3	2 059.3	2 217.6	6 551.0	10 587.5	14 072.6
Indonesia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Italy	-	-	-	35 715.3	30 066.3	23 846.3	-	-	-
United Kingdom	342 681.1	285 523.0	347 041.6	7 511.1	4 441.5	3 573.2	-	-	-
Russian Federation	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.1	71.7	-
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	17.8	1.0	-
France	10.1	-	-	-	11.5	6.5	-	-	-
Germany	-	-	-	2 572.0	-	-	21.7	92.4	72.2
Switzerland	-	71 098.0	229 690.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
India	-	-	-	833.6	1 163.0	741.8	1 678.5	1 252.8	1 219.2
Japan	-	-	-	317.5	378.8	601.7	0.0	-	-

(Table 9.4 continuation)

Countries	Leather of bovine or equine animals			Sheep or lamb skin leather			Goat or kid skin leather		
	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
Total	6 811.3	7 079.5	7 600.8	9 820.1	11 274.6	1 352.1	12 911.0	8 719.4	3 542.5
Republic of Korea	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60.5
China	2 634.0	3 679.6	5 427.5	9 739.1	10 880.4	774.2	10 491.8	4 952.0	2 530.1
United States of America	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	57.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Spain	61.1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	-	297.3	55.4	95.2
Italy	4 049.2	3 103.9	1 470.3	81.0	327.7	562.9	1 972.5	3 478.8	737.1
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	15.1	-	-	-
Russian Federation	-	-	48.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Thailand	-	87.9	654.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	-	0.1	-	-	66.5	-	-	232.8	119.5
Portugal	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	-	-	-
Finland	9.0	207.5	-	-	-	-	149.3	0.2	-

* Preliminary results

9.5 EXPORTS OF MAIN COMMODITIES, by the first 11 months of selected years

		thousand US Dollar					
Main commodities	Measurement unit	2014 I-XI		2015 I-XI		2016* I-XI	
		Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
Horse meat	t	1 382.2	3 870.3	2 710.9	5 363.5	6 267.6	11 477.7
Edible meet offal	t	202.5	236.1	42.1	81.8	7.9	54.3
Frozen fish	t	40.9	77.0	63.1	85.9	15.0	20.2
Intestine	t	297.3	6 993.0	382.5	8 049.5	369.7	5 644.2
Horse mane, tail	t	603.0	855.8	847.4	2 566.7	815.4	1 558.9
Gold, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms	t	8.4	342 691.2	9.5	356 621.0	14.3	576 766.3
Copper concentrates	thous.t	1 253.1	2 288 114.4	1 335.0	2 071 891.2	1 448.3	1 498 338.7
Molybdenium ores and concentrates	thous.t	3.6	32 435.4	4.4	27 052.4	5.0	22 901.1
Fluor spar ores and concentrates	thous.t	287.5	65 543.4	256.8	60 316.0	228.7	54 871.3
Iron ores and concentrates	thous.t	5 554.3	400 685.0	4 346.1	202 488.3	5 562.2	223 347.5
Lead ores and concentrates	t	529.9	424.3	403.5	436.9	8 865.8	21 521.3
Zinc ores, concentrates	thous.t	93.3	105 532.2	84.1	101 658.5	117.4	134 079.0
Tungsten ores and concentrates	t	1 290.6	17 081.2	1 639.3	13 333.8	1 410.7	10 015.8
Refined copper & copper alloys	t	4 965.3	33 356.9	11 570.6	63 119.6	14 529.7	66 637.1
Precious metal ores and concentra	thous.t	42.2	32 535.6	54.0	9 621.4	89.4	36 656.0
Leather of bovine or equine animals	mln.dm2	49.8	6 811.3	58.1	7 079.5	66.5	7 600.8
Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals	thous.p	185.4	2 192.3	117.9	1 799.4	402.8	7 753.0
Sheep or lamb skin leather	mln.dm2	102.3	9 820.1	134.6	11 274.6	22.6	1 352.1
Goat or kid skin leather	mln.dm2	116.8	12 911.0	100.2	8 719.4	56.1	3 542.5
Sheep wool	t	6 513.5	8 364.2	9 703.9	12 080.8	13 256.7	15 364.3
Greezy cashmere	t	4 015.1	222 595.3	4 818.5	191 203.9	5 169.5	184 891.1
Combed goat down	t	553.9	53 774.1	525.6	38 144.6	489.1	31 677.5
Blankets & travelling rugs	p	3 469	264.3	3 057	251.2	2 690	184.3
Coal	thous.t	16 926.3	760 146.1	12 876.6	509 315.1	22 196.6	776 646.3
Bituminous coal	thous.t	16 908.7	759 709.4	12 831.1	508 428.2	22 124.9	775 735.1
Crude petroleum oils	thous.barrel	6 330.2	601 630.2	7 386.4	359 929.3	7 353.3	303 519.7

* Preliminary results

Section 9. External trade

9.6 IMPORTS, by countries and by the first 11 months of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Countries	2014			2015			2016*		
	X	XI	I-XI	X	XI	I-XI	X	XI	I-XI
Total	451 502.9	358 009.7	4 832 169.9	307 046.7	331 351.2	3 495 106.8	320 430.8	311 175.5	3 079 609.2
Europe	181 881.1	163 438.1	1 986 173.2	123 806.9	134 916.9	1 360 301.9	111 603.4	155 936.2	1 208 313.5
Countries of EU	39 523.5	33 333.7	440 304.4	43 670.8	30 496.6	342 299.5	36 097.5	47 338.9	345 105.1
Austria	304.5	735.2	8 730.7	8 811.9	2 180.8	23 447.0	2 499.3	3 584.9	10 841.6
Belgium	476.4	351.3	8 143.2	512.8	780.9	6 237.5	415.6	357.8	4 928.7
Bulgaria	87.9	201.8	2 825.1	491.5	163.5	1 713.9	76.7	240.7	2 090.4
Greece	55.0	101.4	652.1	292.5	21.6	1 065.5	17.5	243.7	1 068.8
Denmark	329.4	406.9	8 930.0	272.9	332.7	4 462.9	272.4	636.0	4 109.5
Ireland	180.7	144.7	2 869.5	782.7	202.5	2 924.5	553.7	116.3	3 364.8
Spain	3 476.0	1 019.7	20 203.5	1 027.8	680.5	7 238.4	444.4	1 862.2	13 040.6
Italy	3 980.7	4 632.5	42 259.4	2 714.3	2 644.7	31 054.3	2 214.0	3 003.3	29 020.7
United Kingdom	1 662.0	996.9	24 070.8	1 728.1	2 636.9	21 739.2	3 804.3	4 670.4	26 727.6
Cyprus	154.0	71.9	1 159.7	2.5	173.5	829.0	36.3	4.1	528.6
Latvia	58.6	210.2	2 816.6	404.9	82.8	1 292.2	171.9	150.6	1 404.8
Lithuania	828.9	282.5	4 011.2	120.8	95.6	992.3	136.7	118.5	1 202.3
Luxembourg	31.0	12.2	412.7	16.3	7.2	38.9	0.4	7.3	56.4
Malta	1.6	0.5	28.5	5.1	1.8	74.4	0.7	4.1	33.0
Netherlands	1 424.2	1 754.4	14 108.4	1 176.2	869.5	12 997.9	1 191.0	866.4	11 801.0
Poland	4 973.5	4 538.5	48 574.4	4 721.5	4 140.4	36 856.2	5 556.6	5 109.2	37 460.6
Portugal	51.6	39.5	720.8	58.6	90.8	747.6	49.4	82.1	645.9
Romania	379.8	256.4	3 188.9	322.1	290.3	2 814.9	208.5	237.4	2 609.5
Slovakia	410.5	583.3	3 917.3	759.4	858.6	3 056.5	181.7	270.6	1 513.3
Slovenia	1 480.7	579.8	8 706.6	1 018.5	475.9	10 607.1	1 813.7	756.9	11 404.2
Hungary	1 323.9	985.1	10 401.3	1 712.3	569.2	8 668.9	719.0	301.7	7 298.9
Finland	316.2	822.0	6 016.1	473.6	386.3	5 635.4	1 926.9	1 123.6	12 393.4
France	4 606.8	2 989.6	51 586.2	3 636.3	2 824.0	21 765.6	2 163.3	2 045.8	16 695.7
Germany	10 827.8	10 403.1	145 297.3	10 022.6	9 260.0	115 664.0	8 971.8	14 751.3	111 428.0
Croatia	19.2	45.9	367.9	19.3	24.6	234.8	25.0	35.2	225.5
Czech Republic	1 046.4	478.0	9 048.1	637.1	340.7	6 669.0	265.5	448.0	8 172.4
Sweden	943.9	501.5	10 730.1	1 661.0	298.5	12 281.4	2 377.9	6 268.8	24 653.0
Estonia	92.2	189.1	528.0	268.0	63.3	1 190.0	3.2	41.9	385.8
Other countries of Europe	142 357.5	130 104.4	1 545 868.8	80 136.1	104 420.3	1 018 002.4	75 505.9	108 597.3	863 208.4
Albania	79.0	308.7	486.8	9.9	20.2	75.3	6.1	9.1	92.5
Belarus	1 612.0	1 638.7	17 959.7	1 953.5	6 253.1	16 788.4	589.4	269.3	12 950.1
Bosnia and Herzegovina	6.0	1.5	109.3	6.3	11.5	100.7	6.8	8.8	107.2
Iceland	0.4	-	104.0	0.4	2.8	9.1	-	32.0	54.6
Macedonia	22.0	80.3	211.7	266.3	441.3	2 859.5	125.7	288.4	3 183.2
Moldavia	37.0	10.4	139.6	83.9	109.6	546.8	78.0	134.6	509.3
Norway	48.0	6.6	276.6	653.0	20.3	1 099.0	0.4	72.2	417.0
Russian Federation	132 519.6	106 331.5	1 428 897.2	71 710.2	91 742.2	929 795.1	68 637.6	99 044.8	783 130.2
Serbia	116.9	111.0	884.1	15.5	50.7	597.2	51.4	60.3	968.2
Turkey	2 853.6	2 986.5	35 137.5	1 838.3	2 244.3	25 892.6	1 785.5	3 320.5	23 784.9
Ukraine	3 952.5	18 048.7	54 027.4	2 643.0	3 183.4	32 847.1	3 166.8	4 714.7	32 141.8
Switzerland	1 110.5	576.7	7 624.7	939.3	334.7	7 237.4	1 041.5	641.9	5 846.7
Other	-	3.7	10.2	16.5	6.0	154.3	16.8	0.7	22.7
Asia	256 964.0	177 230.1	2 547 410.1	167 383.4	181 792.1	1 973 555.9	193 434.8	139 117.7	1 673 947.2
Northeastern Asia	236 400.1	157 927.2	2 308 303.7	152 161.9	160 438.0	1 787 773.0	173 481.9	117 458.4	1 482 626.6
Dem. Rep. of Korea	-	-	519.6	-	190.5	791.0	0.0	32.1	362.3
Republic of Korea	30 235.5	28 820.7	321 144.5	21 659.5	17 075.7	241 033.0	15 547.7	17 334.0	185 112.4
China	180 369.7	102 463.5	1 640 292.2	110 746.8	125 230.6	1 294 685.2	87 832.1	77 699.5	986 072.2
Japan	25 794.9	26 643.1	346 347.4	19 755.5	17 941.2	251 263.7	70 102.1	22 392.8	311 079.7
Southeastern Asia	14 510.2	14 745.9	187 012.6	10 884.6	15 586.8	129 026.8	11 799.9	14 839.7	128 831.0
Vietnam	2 020.6	2 520.4	22 431.8	2 545.8	2 951.4	26 996.3	3 515.8	4 874.9	36 923.9
Indonesia	1 223.6	1 124.4	13 975.5	1 131.7	1 571.1	10 247.9	840.5	1 102.4	10 598.2
Cambodia	40.4	19.2	424.9	80.3	28.9	460.2	73.1	51.4	664.3
Lao PDR	8.6	2.2	75.0	5.0	9.6	67.7	2.4	6.3	23.3
Malaysia	3 842.1	4 781.9	56 514.6	2 273.9	4 382.8	34 618.6	3 803.5	4 481.4	37 197.0
Myanmar	-	-	-	15.3	17.3	145.7	24.3	4.1	171.7
Singapore	2 744.9	2 168.8	49 446.0	2 108.9	1 935.0	20 263.1	938.7	1 438.1	12 647.0
Thailand	4 253.1	3 421.7	39 487.5	2 495.2	4 304.7	32 068.0	2 349.8	2 506.0	26 925.0
Philippines	376.9	707.2	4 657.4	228.5	385.9	4 159.3	252.0	375.2	3 680.6

(Table 9.6 continuation)

Countries	2014			2015			2016		
	X	XI	I-XI	X	XI	I-XI	X	XI	I-XI
Other countries of Asia	6 053.8	4 557.0	52 093.9	4 336.9	5 767.4	56 756.0	8 153.0	6 819.6	62 489.6
Azerbaijan	97.8	1.7	391.1	2.7	1.1	214.1	2.9	20.9	140.7
United Arab Emirates	47.2	27.3	739.2	44.8	555.4	1 223.1	28.9	95.8	920.3
Armenia	16.6	-	74.8	-	42.0	105.7	0.2	-	0.2
Nepal	-	-	67.7	12.2	-	46.7	0.8	-	14.6
Bangladesh	298.8	234.7	2 184.2	404.3	258.4	4 207.4	223.3	194.5	5 450.4
Georgia	148.2	155.3	772.7	53.3	-	658.5	63.0	245.1	943.3
Iran	503.1	250.3	922.2	36.1	17.0	337.8	0.1	0.4	61.8
Israel	25.3	75.0	789.6	41.5	199.1	612.6	154.1	213.8	863.5
Jordan	-	-	-	-	-	60.0	-	-	63.5
Kazakhstan	2 906.0	2 249.3	26 466.5	2 342.6	2 812.0	26 343.0	2 731.0	2 497.9	26 711.8
Kyrgyzstan	109.0	106.8	1 250.8	45.8	0.8	227.7	201.9	71.6	889.5
Pakistan	116.5	23.3	784.5	53.9	101.1	982.5	223.9	44.4	1 117.4
Saudi Arabia	20.5	-	341.6	40.6	-	255.2	1.9	1.4	53.7
Uzbekistan	479.8	773.5	4 900.7	21.3	180.6	4 372.0	170.2	5.4	577.7
Sri Lanka	87.9	47.1	956.1	78.3	172.7	1 116.0	93.6	74.7	1 162.1
India	1 163.9	559.2	11 144.3	1 155.6	1 424.0	15 926.2	4 256.4	3 353.6	23 490.1
Other	33.4	53.3	307.9	4.0	3.2	67.6	0.8	-	28.8
Africa	282.7	129.8	10 578.8	2 263.8	378.5	5 532.8	366.9	576.7	3 491.7
Egypt	30.7	11.5	270.6	1 931.3	9.3	2 163.2	32.5	87.3	334.2
Mauritius	3.2	-	36.6	1.1	4.6	23.6	0.7	1.3	10.5
Morocco	51.9	18.8	629.4	63.1	77.8	781.9	30.0	65.3	769.3
Republic of South Africa	126.7	40.4	8 521.5	159.3	242.3	1 750.3	261.2	328.8	1 449.2
Swaziland	-	-	-	19.6	4.4	26.5	-	-	209.7
Tunisia	58.9	34.8	887.1	79.4	37.1	625.8	36.3	87.2	620.4
Other	11.3	24.5	233.6	10.2	3.1	161.6	6.2	6.7	98.5
America	10 928.2	14 409.5	256 056.1	11 765.1	11 318.0	138 365.3	11 395.0	12 267.6	167 631.1
USA	8 966.4	12 611.8	219 311.1	8 870.9	9 140.9	106 439.3	8 275.0	8 884.1	129 752.8
Argentina	415.8	216.0	2 031.0	490.5	204.2	2 620.0	182.0	72.8	1 289.0
Brazil	687.3	260.8	2 047.8	370.0	240.9	2 323.8	157.1	632.3	3 422.1
Guatemala	-	0.6	4.7	3.1	14.6	1 303.4	591.6	238.7	4 335.1
Canada	489.2	981.0	20 573.5	1 363.3	1 003.1	17 936.7	940.8	1 206.2	18 193.8
Colombia	-	3.2	29.1	0.3	14.1	30.4	-	3.6	35.1
Costa Rica	1.4	-	45.2	10.0	3.8	39.5	0.4	18.8	68.5
Cuba	-	45.7	113.8	-	-	79.9	-	0.5	40.2
Mexico	159.6	179.3	6 497.4	277.2	317.1	5 470.3	1 075.2	1 025.4	8 925.4
Peru	4.0	7.7	72.2	30.5	1.5	68.4	58.2	0.5	159.6
Chile	169.1	65.7	4 868.2	242.7	59.3	1 160.4	33.5	75.7	669.6
Ecuador	20.7	27.0	267.5	34.9	83.4	318.3	68.5	57.4	433.9
Other	14.7	10.7	194.7	71.8	235.2	574.9	12.8	51.8	306.0
Australia	1 446.8	2 802.4	31 951.7	1 766.4	2 945.6	17 350.9	3 630.5	3 277.2	26 225.7
Australia	1 187.9	1 612.3	14 317.8	919.6	1 449.1	11 003.0	2 534.8	2 564.7	19 704.0
Vanuatu	-	-	-	-	-	70.7	-	-	-
Gvinie	-	-	-	1.6	0.0	5.5	-	-	-
Fiji	-	3.4	10.6	2.5	0.0	2.6	3.1	-	12.1
New Zealand	258.9	1 186.6	17 623.3	842.7	1 496.5	6 269.1	1 092.6	712.5	6 509.5

* Preliminary results

Section 9. External trade

9.7 IMPORTS, by commodity groups and by the first 11 months of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Commodity groups	2014			2015			2016*		
	X	XI	I-XI	X	XI	I-XI	X	XI	I-XI
Total	451 502.9	358 009.7	4 832 169.9	307 046.7	331 351.2	3 495 106.8	320 430.8	311 175.5	3 079 609.2
Live animals, animals origin products	4 129.9	4 593.6	59 320.2	3 976.4	4 439.2	35 338.5	4 909.6	3 315.6	35 098.6
Vegetable origin products	8 247.4	6 832.7	80 086.6	6 075.2	6 995.7	69 259.5	4 879.9	5 968.6	102 119.8
Animal & vegetable fat & oil	3 318.8	3 260.4	28 296.0	2 677.4	3 040.3	24 648.5	1 875.7	3 392.5	24 643.3
Food products	37 576.2	36 908.7	347 556.8	30 395.5	31 931.9	300 944.7	34 092.8	37 438.3	298 262.2
Mineral products	148 114.8	90 858.9	1 328 283.8	68 432.2	78 290.7	864 323.9	58 703.8	79 776.0	641 031.5
Chemical & chemical industry products	25 919.8	24 315.0	278 616.3	22 424.4	20 472.6	247 036.8	26 797.5	27 150.6	247 715.3
Plastics, rubber, & articles thereof	17 132.1	18 129.6	191 566.1	11 105.2	9 804.6	130 793.5	11 527.9	11 502.1	127 445.3
Raw & processed hides, skins, fur & articles thereof	763.9	406.2	6 389.4	649.8	510.4	5 004.9	367.9	546.8	4 989.9
Wood & wooden articles	5 280.5	3 848.2	55 238.6	2 933.2	3 651.6	37 459.7	3 677.6	1 826.1	28 740.8
Cellulose, paper, cardboard & articles thereof	4 275.8	3 894.6	49 637.7	3 221.8	3 379.2	42 169.0	5 260.1	3 799.5	42 751.3
Textiles & textile articles	6 301.0	5 756.5	61 431.9	5 002.2	4 420.0	52 111.4	4 488.2	5 964.2	58 044.0
Footwear, headwear, umbrellas, feather & artificial flowers	1 519.6	1 362.1	13 930.8	1 797.0	1 020.7	12 487.1	1 780.1	1 730.2	12 454.7
Asbestos, glass & glassware	14 472.6	8 396.1	132 648.6	8 812.5	6 975.3	99 271.0	6 183.7	7 299.6	77 492.6
Natural or cultured stones, precious metal, jewellery	90.7	55.9	2 377.2	75.9	182.6	1 302.2	182.0	194.8	1 276.2
Base metals & articles thereof	37 133.2	24 825.3	519 202.1	30 796.4	21 954.7	355 013.2	15 822.5	15 388.3	199 046.6
Machinery, equipment, electric appliances, recorders, TV sets & spare parts	83 442.4	71 990.2	918 911.7	61 892.8	85 478.2	715 431.8	57 118.6	70 772.6	630 376.6
Auto, air & water transport vehicles & their spare parts	37 444.3	36 520.4	572 353.8	23 023.7	37 848.1	340 415.2	73 398.6	24 922.7	413 311.1
Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring control, medical, surgical & musical instruments, watches	7 232.7	7 100.4	86 601.1	16 903.4	4 443.3	79 940.1	4 213.9	3 490.8	54 106.6
Various industrial goods	9 042.0	8 859.0	95 961.1	6 804.6	6 370.1	77 829.9	5 081.6	6 524.9	79 497.6
Other	65.3	95.8	3 760.2	47.3	141.9	4 326.1	68.6	171.1	1 205.1

* Preliminary results

9.8 IMPORTS OF SOME COMMODITIES, by countries and by the first 11 months of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Countries	Flour			Meat and edible offal of poultry			Green tea		
	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
Total	5 359.2	4 950.7	8 203.7	13 227.4	9 779.8	10 873.7	1 489.6	1 529.4	1 342.3
USA	0.7	1.6	-	9 763.5	2 567.7	-	-	-	-
Belarus	-	-	-	-	-	36.5	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	19.8	32.1	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-
China	0.1	-	-	3 031.2	5 840.0	9 313.6	1 180.0	1 190.8	908.4
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	127.4	-	-	-
Georgia	-	-	-	-	-	-	309.7	338.6	433.8
Kazakhstan	2 023.7	784.8	1 947.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russian Federation	3 315.0	4 129.2	6 256.2	186.9	550.9	1 361.7	-	-	-
Poland	-	-	-	231.2	18.1	34.5	-	-	-
Turkey	-	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukraine	-	-	-	14.5	803.1	-	-	-	-

(Table 9.8 continuation)

Countries	Rice			Granulated sugar			Margarin		
	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
Total	13 165.4	14 334.8	14 553.6	21 356.6	17 016.5	23 440.8	4 905.3	5 023.6	5 026.2
Australia	43.5	109.5	167.9	3.7	-	-	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-
USA	263.3	49.4	60.6	49.6	9.5	12.2	1.4	0.4	1.7
United Arab Emirates	-	-	-	-	106.8	482.0	-	-	-
Belarus	-	-	-	23.0	-	-	-	-	-
Belize	-	-	-	-	209.6	-	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	63.1	42.5	79.6	65.8	106.4	138.7	0.6	0.7	0.1
China	9 647.8	7 664.4	2 244.5	0.2	167.4	2.6	231.2	117.0	158.2
Brazil	-	-	-	-	-	984.5	-	-	-
Vietnam	648.1	2 659.9	6 198.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guatemala	-	-	-	-	1 281.8	4 318.9	-	-	-
Italy	-	-	0.8	2.3	0.2	0.3	-	1.3	1.7
Kazakhstan	-	4.5	102.0	-	-	1.3	-	-	-
Cambodia	51.5	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kyrgyzstan	-	-	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lao PDR	20.1	29.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	-	-	-	1 420.1	283.5	485.1	633.9	758.9	84.4
Mauritius	-	-	-	2.0	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	0.2	-	-	-	-	-
Myanmar	66.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russian Federation	2 048.1	3 031.2	5 270.8	0.5	1.1	259.5	4 021.4	4 113.3	4 775.1
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	634.2	-	-	-
Singapore	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.9	-
Thailand	57.8	60.2	125.4	19 767.3	14 843.3	8 911.7	-	-	-
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29.1	-
Germany	0.3	-	0.4	21.7	6.7	13.7	16.6	-	0.2
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	298.3	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	4.8
India	163.0	476.8	15.1	-	-	6 897.7	-	-	-
Japan	92.3	206.4	285.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-

Section 9. External trade

(Table 9.8 continuation)

Countries	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn			Petrol			Diesel fuel		
	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
Total	1 744.6	1 385.8	681.2	392 211.6	251 565.1	171 839.3	591 662.1	347 666.3	219 488.3
USA	-	1.3	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Arab Emirates	-	-	2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belarus	-	-	0.1	2144.7	-	132.2	-	-	-
Republic of Korea	30.3	25.1	46.0	958.4	-	-	23 372.2	13 214.4	1 071.8
China	1 485.2	1 236.5	583.2	26830.9	11 976.3	2589.7	3 496.1	34.0	5 063.4
Vietnam	13.6	13.7	5.6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuania	-	-	-	1458.3	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	-	-	-	2490.9	-	-	11 445.3	-	-
Netherlands	10.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italy	-	0.9	20.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
United Kingdom	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russian Federation	0.2	-	0.7	352 944.7	236 733.8	169 117.3	532 182.8	333 958.7	213 353.0
Thailand	30.2	10.6	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turkey	92.7	14.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Singapore	-	-	-	5 383.7	2 855.0	-	3 994.0	459.3	-
France	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany	36.6	3.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sri Lanka	-	-	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
India	15.4	9.1	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	30.0	70.2	11.0	-	-	-	17 171.6	-	-

(Table 9.8 continuation)

Countries	Public transport means			Cars			Trucks		
	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
Total	12 312.4	11 496.0	14 257.1	269 723.7	191 830.1	208 845.5	101 733.4	46 438.1	43 005.2
Australia	-	-	-	-	-	216.3	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	46.4	1 226.3	124.7	36.6	-	-
USA	26.2	4.1	117.2	4 657.8	4 120.6	5 411.0	17 622.5	777.5	413.3
Belarus	-	4 201.3	-	-	-	62.5	3 878.4	7 529.2	8 611.2
Republic of Korea	7 611.0	5 144.3	10 341.6	13 762.9	6 284.3	8 413.7	29 198.2	14 318.7	10 408.8
China	1 865.8	812.7	545.4	274.3	47.3	340.8	32 388.0	12 010.8	10 208.5
Vietnam	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	-	-	-
Spain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.8	27.9
Italy	-	4.0	-	74.7	15.1	104.9	9.7	14.8	27.1
United Kingdom	-	-	-	4 586.8	6 564.2	1 475.0	9.8	14.8	302.6
Kazakhstan	-	-	-	-	-	37.0	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	69.0	557.0	218.0	-	-	3.1
Lithuania	-	-	-	23.1	-	-	-	-	-
Mexico	-	-	-	28.4	19.2	182.6	-	44.2	14.9
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	40.0	206.0	18.2
Russian Federation	2 182.2	972.6	950.0	325.9	741.1	584.7	287.2	1 210.0	1 734.8
Romania	-	-	-	127.3	-	-	-	-	-
Republic of South Africa	-	-	-	-	14.0	14.0	-	-	5.7
Poland	-	-	-	-	-	2.4	3.8	-	-
Slovenia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.1	-
Thailand	-	-	-	500.0	65.4	511.4	1 658.8	969.2	1 368.8
Turkey	70.5	21.3	92.3	4.6	53.0	194.3	114.6	113.9	52.3
Hungary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.5
Ukraine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13.4	-
Philippines	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.0	-	-
Finland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 783.4
France	-	-	-	137.0	18.8	7.6	37.4	58.4	37.2
Germany	24.7	6.3	827.1	14 067.3	7 777.2	15 131.7	771.3	1 188.4	562.0
Czech Republic	-	-	-	48.8	46.2	21.6	5.3	3.1	0.8
Sweden	-	-	-	15.0	7.5	7.1	657.2	238.8	144.3
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-	9.9	-	-
India	-	-	-	356.5	231.8	145.6	-	640.6	-
Japan	532.1	329.3	1 383.4	230 618.1	164 041.1	175 634.4	14 999.8	7 075.5	7 267.9

* Preliminary results

9.9 IMPORTS OF MAIN COMMODITIES, by the first 11 months of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Main commodities	Measurement unit	2014 I-XI		2015 I-XI		2016* I-XI	
		Volume	Value	Volume	Value	Volume	Value
Eggs	thous.p	80 109.3	7 297.3	58 670.2	4 131.3	76 555.0	4 901.2
Meat and edible offal of poultry	t	7 625.5	13 227.4	5 262.8	9 779.8	6 278.5	10 873.7
Meat and fat of pig	t	4 126.0	7 469.2	4 466.1	5 981.5	3 717.3	5 780.5
Potato	t	4 765.8	894.6	17 048.4	3 465.7	647.9	213.2
Cabbage	t	20 689.3	3 931.4	21 989.1	4 092.1	21 016.9	4 218.6
Onion, garlic	t	17 897.1	3 360.6	8 002.5	2 089.4	12 126.5	2 643.0
Apple, pear	t	11 236.2	5 314.7	14 315.6	5 844.2	11 944.3	6 104.7
Banana	t	2 244.6	2 366.5	1 840.1	1 817.3	2 157.2	1 885.4
Green tea	t	1 433.2	1 489.6	1 622.0	1 529.4	1 562.2	1 342.3
Rice	t	26 733.4	13 165.4	22 099.8	14 334.8	24 098.6	14 553.6
Millet	t	1 640.1	723.3	1234.7	421.6	1 713.2	489.7
Wheat	t	34 228.1	10 830.7	13 267.7	2 880.1	158 488.3	33 324.5
Flour	t	13 814.0	5 359.2	16 661.6	4 950.7	30 014.3	8 203.7
Vegetable oil	t	8 227.3	9 406.2	8 471.1	8 880.9	9 074.9	9 144.6
Margarin	t	4 391.4	4 905.3	5 635.1	5 023.6	5 847.7	5 026.2
Preserved fish, caviar	t	1 136.2	2 345.3	762.7	1 595.1	789.3	1 843.4
Granulated sugar	t	38 280.9	21 356.6	35 931.4	17 016.5	46 354.1	23 440.8
Candy	t	4 843.0	10 202.9	4 863.6	7 975.0	5 594.7	9 102.0
Flavoured flour product	t	12 574.8	27 589.3	11 932.2	23 084.1	13 096.1	25 254.9
Canned fruits, nuts	t	51.8	81.2	3.5	10.0	4.7	6.8
Dried milk and cream	t	4 891.2	18 699.4	3 290.3	6 839.7	2 926.6	5 840.9
Ice cream	t	2 547.0	5 209.9	2 337.0	4 666.2	2 236.5	5 050.9
Soft drinks	thous. l	20 111.4	18 199.5	15 477.7	13 562.9	19 778.0	15 871.1
Alcohol drinks	thous. l	22 853.8	25 818.7	17 527.6	17 291.1	16 708.3	15 700.7
Beer	thous. l	20 156.6	11 026.8	15 317.4	6 950.5	14 588.5	6 123.6
Cigarette	mln.p	1 848.7	46 691.7	1 867.7	48 434.8	2 046.8	44 191.0
Tobacco	t	226.8	993.5	283.5	1 595.5	283.6	1 612.1
Cement	thous.t	1 481.4	90 160.6	881.1	49 159.8	252.2	14 233.1
Petrol	thous.t	376.1	392 149.8	392.4	251 565.1	346.5	171 839.3
Diesel	thous.t	607.2	591 662.1	598.8	347 666.3	479.8	219 488.3
Jet fuel	thous.t	23.7	26 549.7	25.0	15 325.8	21.6	10 688.7
Mazut	t	3 118.7	2 114.0	3 119.9	1 054.0	2 328.7	486.5
Electricity	mln.kw.h	1 107.8	105 933.3	1 234.0	117 011.4	1 266.8	112 634.3
Nitrogen fertilizer	t	50 452.5	18 785.2	52 668.4	17 688.2	55 943.5	16 116.9
Soap	t	5 092.9	10 262.7	4 843.3	8 533.2	4 800.8	8 394.9
Washing powder	t	7 230.6	10 495.5	6 735.1	9 080.3	6 606.8	7 622.0
Packet medicine	t	-	57 517.1	-	55 004.1	-	66 120.9
New tyre	thous.p	147.0	53 314.8	94.1	29 223.0	130.9	33 934.1
Synthetic paper fabric	thous.m2	3 735.8	1 744.6	1 096.0	1 385.8	1 000.0	681.2
Cotton fabrics less than (200g/m2)	thous.m2	1 312.0	511.1	784.6	502.6	532.1	229.1
Window glass	thous.m2	2 556.9	5 891.9	1 871.3	3 931.5	1 457.9	2 883.3
Iron structures, parts of structures, buildings of heading	thous.t	49.7	78 221.9	18.4	30 633.8	15.4	23 535.9
Air conditioning machines, motordriven fan	p	12 757	5 550.8	16 901	10 180.2	11 990	4 586.5
Printing machinery, machines & their auxiliary parts	p	237 736	6 774.4	306 345	6 025.9	92 192	7 702.3
Refrigerator, freezer	p	103 844	22 660.4	52 414	16 099.4	71 760	16 380.2
Buldozer, grader, leveller road, roll	p	709	50 845.1	411	33 038.9	345	29 221.1
Parts for lifting, handing, loading machinery	thous.p	324.6	48 335.1	158.4	26 597.1	169.5	23 077.8
Machinery for sorting, screening mixing of stones	thous.p	51.5	110 349.4	33.7	57 900.0	34.3	36 669.3
Electric domestic appliances	thous.p	326.9	17 773.2	209.1	13 015.6	254.2	11 995.8
Vacuum cleaner	p	2 099	788.5	2 265	292.6	5 765	438.5
Data processing machine	thous.p	63.4	26 973.3	80.3	41 744.1	81.6	26 970.8
Telephone telegraph communication apparatus	thous.p	564.5	76 082.0	463.0	73 983.7	403.0	98 913.0
Television, video monitors & video projectors	p	228 511	36 491.6	180 753	21 695.8	131 410	21 290.6
Public transport means	p	1 209	12 312.4	787	11 496.0	895	14 257.1
Cars	p	38 010	269 723.7	34 438	191 830.1	35 471	208 845.5
Trucks	p	11 697	101 733.4	7 325	46 438.1	6 440	43 005.2
Spare parts for vehicles	thous.p	856.5	17 333.2	465.1	12 825.7	433.5	10 084.3

* Preliminary results

Section 9. External trade

9.10 EXPORTS, by countries and by the first 11 months of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Countries	2014 I-XI		2015 I-XI		2016* I-XI	
	Total	Percentage share to total	Total	Percentage share to total	Total	Percentage share to total
Total	5 189 837.7	100.0	4 242 881.8	100.0	4 276 662.8	100.0
China	4 581 280.1	88.3	3 567 576.6	84.1	3 465 076.6	81.0
United Kingdom	358 571.9	6.9	306 195.9	7.2	369 158.2	8.6
Switzerland	2 193.9	0.0	75 542.1	1.8	230 368.5	5.4
Russian Federation	55 800.3	1.1	72 768.6	1.7	51 470.8	1.2
Germany	14 365.5	0.3	10 306.9	0.2	42 698.0	1.0
Italy	44 933.3	0.9	39 840.9	0.9	31 421.1	0.7
Singapore	13 972.0	0.3	23 672.4	0.6	13 189.5	0.3
Japan	23 196.6	0.4	18 771.8	0.4	12 840.6	0.3
USA	14 460.6	0.3	17 387.5	0.4	10 073.3	0.2
France	9230.1	0.2	5 860.9	0.1	7 475.9	0.2
Republic of Korea	11 311.5	0.2	65 961.5	1.6	7 358.3	0.2
Canada	1121.6	0.0	1 163.5	0.0	3 621.7	0.1
United Arab Emirates	16 427.0	0.3	14 732.3	0.3	3 154.5	0.1
Australia	1 091.7	0.0	2 880.3	0.1	1 244.8	0.0
Other	41 881.5	0.8	20 220.5	0.5	27 510.8	0.6

9.11 IMPORTS, by countries and by the first 11 months of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Countries	2014 I-XI		2015 I-XI		2016* I-XI	
	Total	Percentage share to total	Total	Percentage share to total	Total	Percentage share to total
Total	4 832 169.9	100.0	3 495 106.8	100.0	3 079 609.2	100.0
China	1 640 292.2	33.9	1 294 685.2	37.0	986 072.2	32.0
Russian Federation	1 428 897.2	29.6	929 795.1	26.6	783 130.2	25.4
Japan	346 347.4	7.2	251 263.7	7.2	311 079.7	10.1
Republic of Korea	321 144.5	6.6	241 033.0	6.9	185 112.4	6.0
USA	219 311.1	4.5	106 439.3	3.0	129 752.8	4.2
Germany	145 297.3	3.0	115 664.0	3.3	111 428.0	3.6
Poland	48 574.4	1.0	36 856.2	1.1	37 460.6	1.2
Malaysia	56 514.6	1.2	34 618.6	1.0	37 197.0	1.2
Vietnam	22 431.8	0.5	26 996.3	0.8	36 923.9	1.2
Ukraine	54 027.4	1.1	32 847.1	0.9	32 141.8	1.0
Italy	42 259.4	0.9	31 054.3	0.9	29 020.7	0.9
Thailand	39 487.5	0.8	32 068.0	0.9	26 925.0	0.9
Canada	20 573.5	0.4	17 936.7	0.5	18 193.8	0.6
France	51 586.2	1.1	21 765.6	0.6	16 695.7	0.5
Belarus	17 959.7	0.4	16 788.4	0.5	12 950.1	0.4
Singapore	49 446.0	1.0	20 263.1	0.6	12 647.0	0.4
Other	328 019.8	6.8	285 032.0	8.2	312 878.2	10.2

9.12 EXTERNAL TRADE, by the first 11 months of selected years

thousand US Dollar

Indicator	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016 I-XI
Total turnover	10 022 007.6	7 737 988.6	7 356 272.0
Exports	5 189 837.7	4 242 881.8	4 276 662.8
Trade paid in foreign currency	5 128 630.8	4 151 526.8	4 043 007.9
Barter trade	-	63.9	-
Goods for processing	5 789.1	7 163.2	4 641.1
Aid commodity supplied	-	691.8	16.5
Commodities imported as investment	-	-	-
Commodity for payment of government loan	52 475.5	-	74 315.4
Re-export	2 904.7	83 051.9	154 026.9
Other	37.7	384.1	655.0
Imports	4 832 169.9	3 495 106.8	3 079 609.2
Trade paid in foreign currency	4 478 740.2	3 110 813.7	2 777 240.7
Barter trade	748.7	1 166.3	216.8
Aid commodity supplied	66 904.5	49 302.3	55 508.3
Commodities imported as investment	238 513.8	203 948.0	93 102.8
Commodities supplied by loan	40 415.8	124 240.6	139 225.8
Goods for processing	2 045.5	1 575.1	6 230.8
Re-import	1 092.0	2 322.3	5 363.2
Other	3 709.3	1 738.4	2 720.6

* Preliminary results

X. PRICES

10.1. NATIONAL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, by group and subgroup, for November, 2016

Group and subgroup	percentage		
	2016 XI 2015 XI	2016 XI 2015 XII	2016 XI 2016 X
OVERALL INDEX	100.2	100.4	100.5
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	98.8	99.2	99.5
Foodstuffs	98.4	98.9	99.4
Bread, flour and cereals	100.6	100.3	100.2
Meat and meat products	98.1	101.1	95.4
Milk, dairy products and eggs	100.5	98.2	105.0
Oils and fats	100.2	100.2	100.4
Fruit	101.7	101.5	98.6
Potato and vegetables	79.3	79.4	102.5
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	109.1	109.0	101.4
Other food products	102.9	102.9	101.1
Non-alcoholic beverages	106.0	105.3	100.1
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	102.8	102.8	100.8
Alcoholic beverages	99.9	99.9	100.3
Tobacco	105.2	105.2	101.2
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	101.3	101.1	100.6
Clothing, cloth	101.1	100.8	100.5
Clothing materials	106.3	106.7	101.1
Garments	101.0	100.7	100.5
Other articles, clothing accessories	100.1	99.5	101.4
Footwear	101.9	101.9	100.8
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	97.7	99.0	102.8
Actual rentals for housing	93.5	93.5	98.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	104.8	104.8	100.1
Water supply and miscellaneous services	100.5	100.5	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	94.0	96.5	106.2
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	101.4	101.3	100.3
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	100.5	100.6	99.9
Household textiles	103.4	103.1	100.2
Household appliances	102.3	102.3	99.7
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	102.6	102.8	101.0
Tools and equipment	100.0	99.9	100.1
Household maintenance	100.7	100.3	101.0
HEALTH	106.0	105.3	100.5
Medical products, appliances and equipment	104.3	104.0	99.9
Out-patient services	112.2	112.2	102.7
Hospital services	104.6	103.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	98.5	98.8	100.6
Purchase of vehicles	101.8	101.0	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	95.2	96.1	100.9
Transport services	100.4	100.6	100.7
COMMUNICATION	100.1	100.1	99.9
RECREATION AND CULTURE	99.8	99.5	100.3
Audio,visual, photographic and information processing equipment	99.8	99.8	100.2
Recreational and cultural services	101.3	100.9	100.3
Newspapers, books and stationery	100.2	100.0	100.3
EDUCATION	102.5	102.5	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	101.9	101.2	100.9
Catering service	102.0	101.3	101.1
Hotels, accommodation service	101.0	101.0	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	102.5	102.2	100.4
Personal care	102.8	102.4	100.4
Personal effects	101.4	101.4	100.4
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0

10.3 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX IN ULAANBAATAR, by group and subgroup, for November, 2016

Group and subgroup	percentage		
	2016 XI 2015 XI	2016 XI 2015 XII	2016 XI 2016 X
OVERALL INDEX	99.4	99.6	100.7
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	98.3	98.5	99.4
Foodstuffs	97.9	98.1	99.4
Bread, flour and cereals	101.3	100.8	100.4
Meat and meat products	98.1	99.4	96.9
Fish And Seafood	100.0	100.0	100.0
Milk, dairy products and eggs	98.5	98.4	102.8
Oils and fats	97.8	97.6	99.9
Fruit	103.3	103.1	99.2
Potato and vegetables	79.3	78.8	99.8
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	108.9	108.9	101.0
Other food products	102.2	102.2	101.9
Non-alcoholic beverages	107.2	106.0	99.3
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	104.3	104.3	101.0
Alcoholic beverages	99.5	99.5	100.5
Tobacco	108.7	108.7	101.5
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	98.9	98.7	100.6
Clothing, cloth	98.6	98.4	100.7
Footwear	99.7	99.5	100.4
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	95.4	97.2	104.0
Actual rentals for housing	93.0	93.0	97.7
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	108.0	108.0	99.8
Water supply and miscellaneous services	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	88.4	91.8	109.9
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	100.7	100.6	100.3
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	99.2	99.2	99.6
Household textiles	100.8	100.2	100.0
Household appliances	104.8	104.8	99.2
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	100.9	100.3	101.7
Tools and equipment	100.7	99.8	99.8
Household maintenance	99.1	99.1	101.4
HEALTH	108.8	107.7	101.0
Medical products, appliances and equipment	106.8	106.2	99.6
Out-patient services	115.0	115.0	104.0
Hospital services	106.2	103.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	98.3	98.3	100.4
Purchase of vehicles	100.1	100.1	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	94.7	94.7	100.0
Transport services	101.1	101.1	101.1
COMMUNICATION	100.6	100.6	100.0
RECREATION AND CULTURE	98.5	98.2	100.4
Audio,visual, photographic and information processing equipment	99.7	99.7	100.0
Major durables for recreation and culture	106.0	102.0	101.7
Recreational and cultural services	100.4	99.8	100.5
Newspapers, books and stationery	98.5	98.5	100.5
Package Holidays	87.9	87.9	100.0
EDUCATION	102.6	102.6	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	102.5	101.2	101.2
Catering service	102.5	101.2	101.2
Hotels, accommodation service	100.9	100.0	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	101.3	100.9	100.3
Personal care	101.5	101.1	100.3
Personal effects	99.3	99.1	101.0
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0
Other services	100.0	100.0	100.0

10.4. CONSUMER PRICE INDEX IN ULAANBAATAR, by goods and services, for November, 2016

Commodities and services, unit of measure	percentage		
	2016 XI 2015 XI	2016 XI 2015 XII	2016 XI 2016 X
Flour, premium grade, prepacked, kg	98.8	99.4	100.0
Flour, highest grade, prepacked, kg	98.3	98.3	100.0
Flour, grade 1, loose, kg	98.4	98.4	100.0
Flour, grade 2, prepacked, kg	98.8	98.8	100.0
Dried noodles, imported, 500 g	112.5	112.5	99.9
Dried noodles, domestic, 300 g	97.1	97.1	99.0
Instant noodles, 120 g	101.6	101.6	102.3
Bread "Atar", piece	101.5	100.9	100.0
Bread "Oval Chekh", piece	96.8	96.8	100.0
Bakery, "Zusmel", 900 g	104.5	103.6	102.3
Bakery, "Stimo", 450 g	100.4	99.6	98.1
Biscuits, 100 g	100.7	99.8	99.3
Cookies, "Kontik", piece	100.4	100.4	99.2
Rice, kg	102.8	103.0	100.2
Millet, kg	101.9	100.7	98.0
Semolina, kg, prepacked	99.2	99.2	98.8
Cake, whole, 23 cm	99.2	97.0	100.4
Mutton, kg	93.9	96.2	92.8
Beef, kg	97.8	99.5	105.0
Beef, without bones, kg	99.7	101.0	103.5
Horse meat, kg	97.9	94.1	100.0
Goat meat, kg	92.1	100.9	91.3
Bacon, pork, kg	94.8	94.8	92.0
Chicken leg, kg	99.0	99.2	97.0
Animal interior	162.5	162.5	100.0
Sausages, kg	96.3	95.4	99.5
Frozen dumpling, prepacked, 900 g	96.6	96.3	98.8
Liver paste, prepacked	100.8	100.6	100.7
Canned "Sprats", 175 g	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canned "Sardines", 175 g	100.0	100.0	100.0
Canned "Tuna", 250 g	100.0	100.0	100.0
Milk, fresh, not pasteurised, l	101.2	100.2	100.0
Milk, pasteurised, 500 g	103.3	103.6	108.1
Milk, pasteurised, l	101.6	102.0	102.0
Yoghurt, plain, 900 g	96.8	96.2	102.0
Dried curds, kg	98.6	96.7	99.3
Koumiss, bottled, l	106.1	106.1	100.0
Processed cheese, 'Hochland'	102.5	102.5	98.9
Cream, kg	92.8	92.8	99.3
Condensed milk, 400 g	94.8	94.8	101.6
Egg, piece	85.3	85.3	100.0
Curds, fresh, loose, kg	103.8	103.8	102.1
Yoghurt, fruit, 500 g	101.6	99.1	100.6
Coffee whitener, 500 g	103.6	103.4	100.8
Vegetable oil, l	98.2	98.0	100.0
Fat, kg	88.2	88.2	98.4
Ghee, kg	100.9	100.9	103.1
Margarine, kg	94.3	94.3	99.1
Butter, 250 g	100.0	100.0	100.0
Apple, kg	106.4	106.4	100.0
Mandarin, kg	94.5	94.5	97.5
Banana, kg	91.9	91.8	95.4
Grape, kg	110.6	110.6	100.0
Raisin, kg	106.0	103.8	100.9
Roasted nuts, 185 g	99.5	99.5	100.0
Potato, kg	68.3	68.1	96.2
Carrot, kg	56.4	56.0	99.6
Turnip, kg	80.4	78.0	126.4
Cabbage, round, kg	53.4	54.4	94.6
Onion, kg	99.6	98.6	99.5

(Table 10.4 continuation)

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2016 XI 2015 XI	2016 XI 2015 XII	2016 XI 2016 X
Garlic, bulb, piece	112.1	112.1	101.9
Tomato, kg	103.1	102.0	102.5
Cucumber, kg	103.9	99.6	102.7
Paprika, kg	104.0	104.0	99.6
Seaweed, 10 pieces	113.0	112.3	107.2
Starched noodles, 500 g	78.2	78.2	100.0
Cucumber, marinated, 720 g	106.8	106.8	105.3
Vegetable salad, marinated, 520 g	100.0	100.0	98.6
Sugar, kg	128.9	128.9	99.4
Cube sugar, 500 g	103.8	103.8	104.2
Candy, kg	97.2	97.2	108.1
Chocolate candy, kg	101.7	101.7	99.1
Chocolate bar, 100 g	104.0	104.0	101.6
Chocolate, "Snickers", 70 g	94.9	94.9	99.4
Chocolate butter, 250 g	100.9	100.9	102.0
Jam, 380 g	99.5	99.5	100.0
Cherry in syrup, 936 g	95.5	95.5	98.3
Honey, pure, 450 g	92.3	92.3	100.4
Salt, white, kg	105.3	105.3	103.0
Mayonnaise, kg	93.2	93.2	96.9
Vinegar, 170 ml	96.1	96.1	101.0
Ketchup, 325 g	104.8	104.8	102.6
Black pepper, powder, 20 g	112.9	112.9	105.4
Dry yeast, 12 g	100.6	100.6	99.4
Ice cream, piece	99.1	99.1	101.0
Chewing gum, 12 g	108.4	108.4	103.0
Green tea, 2 kg	103.2	102.3	100.0
Black tea, 50 g	99.4	99.4	98.4
Coffee, 100 g	109.3	100.8	100.0
Bottled water, 1.5 l	100.7	100.7	99.6
Coca-cola, 1.25 l	117.0	117.0	100.2
Fruit juice, l	97.4	97.4	96.2
Mineral water, 0.33 l	100.0	100.0	100.0
Vodka, domestic, 0.5 l	99.0	98.9	100.0
Vodka, imported, l	100.4	100.4	101.7
Wine, imported, 0.75 l	101.6	101.6	101.4
Champagne, 0.75 l	97.1	97.1	100.1
Beer, domestic, 0.5 l	103.0	103.0	101.4
Beer, imported, 0.33 l	92.6	92.6	96.6
Cigarettes, imported, packet	109.2	109.2	102.6
Cigarettes, domestic, packet	108.1	108.1	100.0
Woollen cloth, m	122.7	122.7	100.0
Cotton cloth, m	103.4	103.4	100.0
Silk cloth, m	109.8	109.8	94.6
Leahter jacket, piece	103.1	103.1	104.9
Men's warm jacket, piece	109.3	109.3	113.4
Suit, men's, set	97.4	95.4	100.0
Woolen sweater, piece	99.7	98.3	95.8
Men's shirt, piece	94.5	94.5	102.5
Sportswear, set	101.7	101.7	101.1
Jeans, piece	99.6	99.6	100.4
T-shirt, piece	86.0	86.0	91.7
Underwear, men's, piece	98.2	98.2	96.6
Socks, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Leather jacket, piece	100.1	100.1	101.9
Women's sheepskin coat, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Suit, women's, set	96.5	94.5	98.2
Woollen sweater, piece	88.6	88.6	97.8
Women's cashmere pullover, piece	116.4	116.4	100.0
Blouse, piece	93.1	93.1	95.3
Skirt, piece	97.6	97.6	98.2
Slacks, piece	89.4	89.4	99.1
Trousers, women's, piece	109.0	107.4	102.8
Bra, basic, piece	102.4	102.4	106.7
Underwear, piece	89.9	89.9	96.4
Tights, piece	106.7	104.4	104.4
Socks, piece	87.1	87.1	104.3

(Table 10.4 continuation)

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2016 XI 2015 XI	2016 XI 2015 XII	2016 XI 2016 X
Boy's winter overcoat, piece	96.3	96.3	96.3
Children's warm jacket, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Children's woollen sweater, piece	93.3	93.3	96.5
Boy's shirt, piece	82.0	82.0	100.0
Girl's dress, piece	98.5	98.5	100.0
Infant's pants, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Children's jeans, piece	94.9	94.9	97.0
Children's T-shirt, piece	86.8	86.8	104.0
Children's underwear, piece	97.7	97.7	101.2
Girl's tights, piece	85.0	85.0	103.3
Children's socks, pair	96.9	96.9	100.0
Men's woollen hat, piece	120.4	120.4	100.0
Men's maffler, piece	100.0	100.0	115.6
Women's leather gloves, piece	94.4	94.4	97.0
Women's cashmere hat, piece	93.0	93.0	100.0
Women's cashmere maffler, piece	77.8	77.8	100.0
Children's woollen maffler and hat set	100.0	100.0	100.0
Dry cleaning, men's suit	103.9	103.9	100.0
Repair of clothing	104.4	104.4	104.4
Men's winter leather shoes, pair	98.2	97.2	100.2
Men's leather shoes, pair	105.1	105.1	100.0
Men's sport shoes, pair	107.4	107.4	101.0
Men's house slippers, pair	98.7	98.7	100.0
Women's winter leather boots, pair	100.0	100.0	100.0
Women's warm leather boots, pair	89.2	89.2	100.0
Women's leather shoes, pair	101.4	101.4	100.0
Women's sport shoes, pair	95.3	95.3	100.0
Boy's winter boots, pair	100.9	100.9	100.0
Girl's warm leather shoes, pair	88.9	88.9	104.2
Girl's shoes, pair	103.9	103.9	103.6
Boy's sport shoes, pair	98.0	98.0	96.2
Lady's shoes repair	107.9	105.1	105.1
Monthly rent for apartment, 1 bedroom	93.0	93.0	97.7
Wall-paper, roll	101.4	101.4	100.0
White oil paint, kg	104.2	104.2	100.0
Slab, piece	97.1	97.1	100.0
Cement, 50 kg	102.7	102.7	102.7
Bricks, piece	90.9	90.9	90.9
Vacuum window, 1 m2	101.0	101.0	101.0
Parquet flooring, 1 m2	100.0	100.0	100.0
National dwelling "Ger", set	111.1	111.1	100.0
Repair of the dwelling, 2 bedroom apartment	96.9	96.9	100.0
Installation of socket, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Monthly water use fee, per capita	100.0	100.0	100.0
Water supply, apartment, for 1 m3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Water supply, village, for 40 l	100.0	100.0	100.0
Carbage collection fee, apartment, per HH	100.0	100.0	100.0
Carbage collection fee, village, per HH	100.0	100.0	100.0
Sewerage collection fee, per capita	100.0	100.0	100.0
Monthly fee for service relating to the dwelling	100.0	100.0	100.0
Monthly heating fees, apartment, 1 m2	100.0	100.0	100.0
Replacing water mixer in the kitchen	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, for apartment, 1 KWH	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, for village, 1 KWH	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wood for fuel, slack	126.7	120.6	116.9
Coal, slack	72.1	78.4	117.6
Hot water supply fee, per capita	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hot water supply fee, 1 m3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Bed, piece	99.6	99.6	100.0
Wardrobe, piece	99.4	99.4	99.4
Kitchen table with 4 chairs	107.1	107.1	100.0
Sofa, piece	92.9	92.9	98.7
Metal stove, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Carpet, piece	96.9	96.9	100.0
Lynoleum, m	100.0	100.0	100.0
Blanket, piece	103.4	103.4	100.0
Cotton quilt, piece	96.6	96.6	100.0
Bed sheet, pair	99.0	97.5	100.0
Curtains, pair	100.0	100.0	100.0
Face towel, piece	101.8	101.8	100.0
Bath towel, piece	111.3	111.3	100.0

(Table 10.4 continuation)

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2016 XI 2015 XI	2016 XI 2015 XII	2016 XI 2016 X
Refrigerator, piece	112.6	112.6	100.0
Washer, semi-automatic, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Microwave, oven, piece	94.0	94.0	94.0
Rice cooker, piece	94.1	94.1	94.1
Canister vacuum cleaner, piece	114.6	114.6	100.7
Electric stove, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electric iron, piece	101.1	101.1	95.5
Electric kettle, piece	97.5	97.5	100.0
Repair, semi-automatic washer	109.4	109.4	109.4
Tea spoon, piece	93.6	93.6	105.8
Kitchen knife, piece	91.7	91.7	100.0
Plastic pail, 10 l	95.8	95.8	100.0
Medium sized pot, piece	92.6	92.6	100.0
Thermos, 2 l	112.4	108.8	103.8
Porcelain cup, piece	106.7	106.7	100.8
Porcelain plate, piece	96.4	96.4	104.0
Hammer, piece	104.9	102.4	100.0
Light bulb, piece	101.3	101.3	100.0
Compact fluorescent light bulb, piece	110.0	110.0	100.0
Screwdriver, piece	111.3	107.2	100.0
Alkaline battery, 1.5 V, piece	90.3	90.3	100.0
Scotch tape, pack	98.4	98.4	98.9
Laundry soap, piece	105.6	105.6	106.6
Washing detergent powder, 90 g	100.0	100.0	100.0
Washing detergent powder, 450 g	95.9	95.9	99.3
Dishwashing detergent, 500 ml	93.7	93.7	101.7
Cleaning powder, 500 g	99.2	99.2	100.2
Match, box	88.6	88.6	103.3
Shoe polish, 40 g	102.9	102.9	100.6
Aspirin, 500 mg, 10 tablets	120.0	120.0	96.0
Analgin, 500 mg, 10 tablets	114.0	114.0	103.6
Ampicillin, 500 mg, 10 tablets	100.0	100.0	100.0
Vitamin "C", drage, 50 pieces	86.2	83.9	97.9
Chlorophynamin, plastic bottle	104.5	100.7	97.4
Ampicillin, injection, 1 million	111.9	111.9	100.0
Nifedipine, 20 mg, 10 pieces	96.2	96.2	100.0
Paradenk, children's suppository	100.3	100.3	101.8
Adhesive plaster, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Out-patient service	130.9	130.9	110.4
Visit dentist, to filling tooth	120.0	120.0	103.0
Laboratory testing, ultrasound testing	113.6	113.6	105.3
Urine testing	108.5	108.5	100.0
Hospital room charge, private hospital	106.2	103.0	100.0
Car, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Bicycle, piece	108.0	108.0	100.0
Car wheel, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Petrol, A-80, l	93.5	93.5	100.0
Petrol, A-92, l	92.2	92.2	100.0
Diesel fuel, l	91.6	91.6	100.0
Car motor oil, l	102.0	102.0	100.0
Car tire repair job	100.0	100.0	100.0
Car parking fee /open/	100.0	100.0	100.0
Railway ticket fare, one way, domestic, adult	100.0	100.0	100.0
Railway ticket fare, one way, international, adult	100.5	100.5	100.0
Intra-city adult bus fare	100.0	100.0	100.0
Intra-city mini bus fare	100.0	100.0	100.0
Intra-city taxi fare, km	100.0	100.0	100.0
Inter-city bus fare, adult, one way	100.0	100.0	100.0
Domestic airfare, adult, one way	77.9	77.9	83.8
International airfare, adult, one way	108.6	108.6	108.1
Freight charge, within 15 km of the city, 1 ton	100.0	100.0	100.0
Postage, letter international	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mobile phone, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mobile phone charger, piece	92.9	92.9	100.0

(Table 10.4 continuation)

Commodities and services, unit of measure	2016 XI 2015 XI	2016 XI 2015 XII	2016 XI 2016 X
Fixed phone local call, 1 min	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mobicom call, within provider, 1 min	100.0	100.0	100.0
Skytel call, within provider, 1 min	100.0	100.0	100.0
Unitel call, within provider, 1 min	100.0	100.0	100.0
International telephone call, UB to Seoul, 1 min	100.0	100.0	100.0
Internet services at CyberCafe for 1 hour	113.3	113.3	100.0
Home internet service monthly fee, 512 KB	100.0	100.0	100.0
LCD TV, 32", piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
DVD player, PHILIPS, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Digital compact camera, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Desktop personal computer, set	100.0	100.0	100.0
USB flash driver, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
MP4 player, piece	88.5	88.5	100.0
Soft toy, piece	98.1	96.3	100.0
Chess, set	98.2	97.4	98.2
Barbie doll, piece	107.8	101.9	105.8
Basketball round, piece	112.1	106.7	100.0
Table tennis paddle with 3 balls	100.0	100.0	100.0
TV monthly fee	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cable TV, monthly fee	100.0	100.0	100.0
Photo print fee, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Driving course tuition	93.8	91.6	100.0
Admission to movies	107.4	103.6	103.6
Admission to comedy	100.0	100.0	100.0
School book, piece	93.8	93.8	107.1
Notebook, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
English-Mongolian dictionary, piece	101.1	101.1	100.0
Story book for children, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Quarterly subscription of daily newspaper	100.0	100.0	100.0
Quarterly subscription of weekly newspaper	109.1	109.1	100.0
Weekly magazine, single copy	100.0	100.0	100.0
Mongolian lunar calendar, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pencil, piece	91.1	91.1	100.0
Ceramic pen, piece	88.6	88.6	100.0
Refillable gel ink, piece	97.1	97.1	100.0
Plastic ruler, piece	97.9	97.9	100.6
Domestic package holiday	87.9	87.9	100.0
Annual education tuition, state, 1-st grade	100.0	100.0	100.0
Annual education tuition, private, 1-st grade	103.4	103.4	100.0
Private primary education annual tuition	106.3	106.3	100.0
Restaurants dish	100.0	100.0	100.0
Pizza order price, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Beer domestic at bar, 0.5 l	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cafe's dish	103.6	101.8	101.8
Budget hotel fee, 1 night	102.2	100.0	100.0
Dormitory fee, semester	100.0	100.0	100.0
Men's hair cut	103.1	103.1	100.0
Women's hair cut	94.7	94.7	98.9
Fee for facial massage	100.0	100.0	100.0
Nail manicure	111.4	111.4	96.1
Bath house charge, adult	101.9	101.9	100.0
Facial powder, pressed, piece	96.1	96.1	98.8
Razor, 3 pieces	100.0	100.0	100.0
Beauty soap, 100 g	107.0	104.2	104.0
Shampoo, 250 ml	100.2	100.2	101.3
Baby oil, 200 ml	97.9	97.9	99.2
Toothpaste, 75 g	96.0	96.0	101.9
Sanitary pad, pack	121.4	121.4	100.0
Toilet paper, pack	106.7	102.9	101.3
Lady's watch, piece	96.9	96.9	100.0
Golden ring, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Silver cup, piece	100.0	100.0	100.0
Women's handbag, piece	100.0	100.0	102.1
Girl's school bag, piece	100.0	98.7	100.0
Bank's commission of cash remittance	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transfer fee within banks	100.0	100.0	100.0
Photocopying service fee	100.0	100.0	100.0

10.5 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, compared with previous month, by group and subgroup, by aimags, for November, 2016

Group and subgroup	Western region					Khangaigai region					
	Bayan-Olgii	Govii-Altai	Zavkhan	Uvs	Khovd	Arkhangai	Bayankhongor	Bulgan	Orkhon	Ovorkhangai	Khovsgol
OVERALL INDEX	101.7	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.8	101.2	99.9	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.0
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	100.7	100.1	102.9	102.4	101.2	101.3	97.2	98.8	100.4	100.3	99.8
Foodstuffs	100.8	100.1	102.9	102.7	100.8	101.3	97.1	100.4	100.4	100.4	99.8
Bread, flour and cereals	98.1	100.0	100.5	105.0	100.0	100.0	99.2	100.0	100.6	101.1	99.7
Meat and meat products	99.1	95.1	98.9	92.9	100.0	102.2	88.3	93.2	96.5	99.1	100.0
Milk, dairy products and eggs	106.9	100.1	118.2	107.9	100.0	109.3	107.5	123.1	109.6	101.0	103.9
Oils and fats	105.1	100.7	100.0	103.5	99.6	100.0	101.0	98.7	102.1	102.0	99.3
Fruit	100.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	103.3	100.0	102.2	100.0	100.0	97.6
Potato and vegetables	110.3	99.6	122.5	108.9	118.9	102.0	90.7	101.6	109.0	98.7	98.2
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	102.5	124.4	100.2	103.8	99.1	101.7	100.0	101.6	100.5	102.2	100.4
Other food products	97.3	100.2	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.0	100.0	100.2	97.5	99.6
Non-alcoholic beverages	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.4	106.4	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.0	98.6	100.5
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.8	100.0	100.0	105.8	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Alcoholic beverages	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Tobacco	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.5	100.0	100.0	107.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	103.3	101.0	99.4	100.0	100.0	100.9	100.0	101.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Clothing, cloth	100.8	101.4	102.4	100.0	100.0	113.2	100.0	100.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Clothing materials	100.0	101.4	98.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	102.0	100.0	100.0	99.9
Garments	100.8	101.4	98.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	111.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Other articles and clothing accessories	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Footwear	106.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	104.3	103.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	106.5	101.0	100.1	102.3	100.0	100.0
Actual rentals for housing	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	95.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	108.5	100.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Water supply and miscellaneous services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	105.7	104.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	107.3	89.7	100.0	106.2	100.0	100.0
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	98.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.2	100.4	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	94.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Household textiles	100.0	100.0	99.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Household appliances	101.5	99.9	100.0	100.0	101.3	100.0	100.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.8
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	111.9	100.8	100.5	100.0	100.0	104.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Tools and equipment	100.0	101.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	104.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Household maintenance	98.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.4	100.0
HEALTH	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Medical products, appliances and equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	102.3	99.9	100.0	99.6	103.5	100.0	101.6	100.0	100.0	102.1	100.0
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	106.3	102.4	100.0	100.0	105.9	100.0	103.1	100.0	100.0	106.6	100.0
Transport services	100.0	96.3	100.0	98.2	101.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
COMMUNICATION AND CULTURE	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.0	101.8	101.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipment	109.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	107.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	113.9	108.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
EDUCATION	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	100.0	103.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0	100.0
Catering service	100.0	113.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	99.3	100.0	100.5	100.5	100.3	100.2	100.0	101.7	100.1	100.0	100.8
Personal care	99.0	100.0	100.7	100.6	100.3	100.2	100.0	102.5	100.1	100.0	100.9
Personal effects	100.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(Table 10.5 continuation)

Group and subgroup	Central region					Eastern region				
	Govisumber	Darkhan-Uul	Dornogovi	Dundgovi	Omnogovi	Selenge	Tov	Dornod	Sukhbaatar	Khentii
OVERALL INDEX										
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES										
Foodstuffs	99.6	100.5	99.3	101.8	100.5	97.9	101.0	99.9	100.8	100.3
Bread, flour and cereals	98.6	100.6	96.6	100.1	101.0	92.7	100.0	99.7	101.8	99.9
Meat and meat products	98.7	100.5	96.2	100.1	100.1	92.4	99.9	99.7	101.9	99.9
Milk, dairy products and eggs	104.9	100.1	100.2	100.0	100.1	93.2	101.6	101.0	100.0	100.0
Oils and fats	84.9	93.4	87.4	94.9	100.8	83.4	94.1	92.0	103.3	98.1
Fruit	99.8	118.5	100.1	100.0	106.9	106.0	108.6	127.7	111.3	100.0
Potato and vegetables	100.5	101.6	100.7	100.0	100.7	102.4	100.7	100.1	101.6	100.0
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	100.3	96.7	87.9	100.0	100.0	96.2	102.8	100.0	98.9	100.0
Other food products	100.0	115.4	124.1	116.3	100.5	100.1	96.5	100.0	106.7	102.7
Non-alcoholic beverages	101.0	100.8	103.6	100.0	100.9	100.5	101.5	102.8	101.3	100.0
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO										
Alcoholic beverages	95.2	101.8	104.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.7	100.0	100.1	100.0
Tobacco	101.6	100.0	103.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.5	100.0
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH										
Clothing, cloth	104.4	100.0	98.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Clothing materials	100.0	100.8	105.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.8	100.0
Garments	99.6	100.5	100.9	100.0	101.8	100.0	102.1	100.0	101.1	101.3
Other articles and clothing accessories	99.5	100.1	101.1	100.0	101.5	100.0	101.2	100.0	100.9	101.1
Footwear	98.9	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS										
Actual rentals for housing	99.5	100.1	101.1	100.0	101.5	100.0	101.3	100.0	100.9	101.2
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	100.0	101.3	100.7	100.0	102.7	100.0	100.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Water supply and miscellaneous services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.9	100.0	104.2	100.3	101.8	101.9
Electricity, gas and other fuels	100.0	100.0	101.2	126.4	97.7	100.0	100.5	100.0	100.0	100.0
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT										
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Household textiles	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.1	100.0	100.9	99.8	100.0	100.0
Household appliances	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	100.0	100.0	102.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.6	114.5
Tools and equipment	100.0	100.0	99.6	138.2	100.0	100.0	102.3	100.0	100.0	100.0
Household maintenance	99.8	108.5	99.6	100.0	101.0	100.0	100.6	100.0	100.1	100.0
HEALTH										
Medical products, appliances and equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT										
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	101.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	100.0	103.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Transport services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
COMMUNICATION										
RECREATION AND CULTURE	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	98.1	100.0	98.9	99.9	100.0	100.0
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EDUCATION										
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Catering service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES										
Personal care	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.6	100.0	100.5	100.6	102.2	100.5
Personal effects	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.0	100.0	100.6	100.9	102.6	100.6
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

10.6 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, compared with the end of previous year, by group and subgroup, by aimags, for November, 2016

Group and subgroup	Western region					Khangaigai region					
	Bayan-Olgii	Govi-Altai	Zavkhan	Uvs	Khovd	Arkhangai	Bayankhongor	Bulgan	Orkhon	Ovorkhangai	Khovsgol
OVERALL INDEX	101.2	103.3	100.9	100.5	100.5	106.0	99.9	101.2	101.1	100.0	100.5
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	100.1	104.7	98.2	99.6	101.5	104.1	99.1	101.3	99.9	98.5	95.1
Foodstuffs	99.9	104.8	97.9	99.4	101.2	103.9	98.8	101.5	99.7	98.0	94.8
Bread, flour and cereals	102.3	101.8	103.6	102.5	99.9	104.3	96.2	104.7	109.3	97.3	97.7
Meat and meat products	99.6	119.0	88.3	95.3	107.4	128.4	115.3	107.2	109.3	102.7	87.9
Milk, dairy products and eggs	95.6	99.2	100.7	85.3	106.4	92.2	85.8	110.7	94.7	95.9	95.6
Oils and fats	112.0	98.0	101.4	117.3	100.7	99.7	106.1	101.3	98.3	99.9	96.5
Fruit	112.0	114.8	98.9	95.5	111.9	110.3	124.6	104.3	88.9	74.5	105.1
Potato and vegetables	70.9	84.2	78.7	81.4	74.4	75.3	80.1	71.4	68.6	90.0	81.8
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	107.1	116.8	103.5	112.6	100.0	113.0	92.6	110.6	120.0	110.0	99.7
Other food products	98.6	108.1	106.2	108.0	103.5	106.9	104.3	98.9	103.5	108.7	101.0
Non-alcoholic beverages	101.5	100.7	107.0	100.9	105.0	108.6	106.8	99.0	105.5	114.6	102.3
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	101.4	99.8	99.4	100.1	100.5	100.0	98.0	99.1	100.1	99.5	99.8
Alcoholic beverages	101.5	98.8	100.7	99.4	101.7	100.0	101.1	101.1	100.4	96.6	99.7
Tobacco	101.4	100.0	98.6	100.9	99.4	100.0	97.4	100.0	100.0	101.2	100.0
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	99.5	103.8	104.0	103.3	94.7	113.0	96.1	101.7	104.8	101.6	102.1
Clothing, cloth	96.2	107.0	105.1	104.2	94.1	107.2	96.8	100.5	102.7	103.1	102.7
Clothing materials	88.0	89.9	121.4	104.0	101.3	121.0	98.3	104.8	104.4	105.5	101.5
Garments	96.2	108.3	103.1	104.5	93.7	105.5	96.8	100.1	105.7	103.1	102.9
Other articles and clothing accessories	100.0	100.0	104.8	100.0	98.4	100.0	99.6	98.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Footwear	103.7	97.0	100.7	101.6	96.3	121.9	94.5	103.5	102.5	99.5	100.6
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	108.5	104.1	100.3	99.0	107.3	106.7	104.1	105.2	98.9	94.8	109.2
Actual rentals for housing	75.0	100.0	95.7	100.0	100.0	105.3	84.4	100.0	100.0	107.1	112.5
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	102.0	100.4	102.7	101.6	103.3	102.7	115.1	102.9	97.0	94.1	96.3
Water supply and miscellaneous services	110.7	112.8	100.0	102.7	116.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.7	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	110.3	102.9	100.0	94.9	107.3	107.3	89.7	106.2	100.0	94.9	113.8
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	94.7	105.4	104.5	97.7	104.7	108.3	98.8	99.2	100.5	99.4	103.7
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	88.2	103.0	101.6	98.3	117.9	104.9	95.7	98.2	101.0	104.7	108.0
Household textiles	93.9	100.0	107.8	101.2	106.8	106.8	97.9	102.8	100.6	100.0	102.0
Household appliances	100.1	102.0	99.4	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.5	97.9	102.8	96.6	100.2
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	99.9	100.0	103.5	96.9	107.1	118.2	103.8	100.0	100.0	104.4	106.7
Tools and equipment	99.0	91.1	100.0	95.2	106.2	122.0	103.3	106.5	96.2	100.0	105.0
Household maintenance	99.9	106.6	109.7	96.1	97.3	109.9	101.1	96.9	100.9	98.4	100.0
HEALTH	100.3	100.0	100.6	97.0	99.8	109.1	126.8	100.0	101.4	112.9	102.5
Medical products, appliances and equipment	100.5	100.0	103.0	96.2	99.6	109.9	106.0	100.0	102.1	114.8	105.0
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	111.4	179.6	100.0	100.0	102.5	100.6
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	171.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	96.0	98.3	96.5	99.2	96.7	94.3	102.9	101.5	98.7	97.7	96.8
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	103.9	100.3	100.2	88.9	105.0	113.7	108.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	93.6	97.0	94.1	100.0	100.7	91.3	96.5	94.4	97.3	91.6	93.8
Transport services	93.9	87.9	103.0	95.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	108.9	99.6
COMMUNICATION	99.9	100.0	99.7	99.3	100.4	99.9	99.6	100.0	100.0	98.7	100.0
RECREATION AND CULTURE	105.0	99.4	102.0	100.3	105.3	102.2	106.5	100.7	100.0	100.0	99.3
Audio visual, photographic and information processing equipm	108.2	97.8	99.9	99.9	109.2	99.7	99.7	100.0	100.0	97.6	97.8
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	98.3	100.0	100.0	103.9	126.2	100.0	100.0	109.1	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	100.0	100.0	102.3	100.5	100.0	104.2	120.4	105.2	100.0	96.8	100.4
EDUCATION	123.6	109.1	100.0	100.0	123.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.5	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	99.4	103.5	107.2	100.9	101.1	113.8	96.3	100.0	98.0	108.9	100.8
Catering service	95.5	113.0	98.9	99.7	100.0	106.7	94.0	100.0	98.5	100.0	102.6
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0	109.1	107.7	100.0	150.0	115.4	100.0	96.8	111.1	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	105.0	98.6	102.5	105.9	93.5	108.3	104.3	101.0	101.1	107.7	101.2
Personal care	103.8	98.5	103.4	105.8	92.8	105.1	101.5	101.5	101.2	107.5	100.7
Personal effects	111.2	102.4	97.0	107.4	100.0	103.9	100.0	100.0	101.0	115.6	107.3
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(Table 10.6 continuation)

Group and subgroup	Central region					Eastern region				
	Govisumber	Darkhan-Uul	Dornogovi	Dundgovi	Omnogovi	Selenge	Tov	Dornod	Sukhbaatar	Khentii
OVERALL INDEX	101.8	101.2	101.3	103.3	100.1	100.8	102.7	101.5	101.2	101.2
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	97.2	101.4	102.2	97.3	100.1	100.2	99.5	99.7	99.4	98.6
Foodstuffs	96.4	101.2	101.5	97.0	100.0	100.1	99.0	99.6	98.4	98.5
Bread, flour and cereals	103.2	98.3	102.7	95.5	97.6	100.1	101.0	100.0	100.3	101.3
Meat and meat products	83.2	109.6	101.3	95.5	112.3	107.9	93.6	98.3	102.9	100.3
Milk, dairy products and eggs	104.2	107.9	99.8	97.0	96.9	102.4	104.4	101.8	90.3	87.5
Oils and fats	110.7	101.8	100.0	109.4	94.8	111.2	104.6	101.3	90.5	103.9
Fruit	94.8	88.7	101.0	96.5	101.2	96.5	102.2	99.7	99.7	105.6
Potato and vegetables	67.9	76.7	92.7	86.5	79.7	85.5	80.3	90.9	69.1	80.0
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	110.3	116.0	110.0	116.8	105.4	109.0	112.4	114.7	121.5	114.4
Other food products	94.2	101.1	105.8	98.0	109.5	101.0	103.6	102.1	104.0	103.0
Non-alcoholic beverages	114.2	106.2	114.7	104.6	101.5	101.8	106.4	101.8	108.1	100.0
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	102.7	100.8	103.7	101.3	101.2	100.9	100.7	97.6	109.5	100.1
Alcoholic beverages	105.5	101.9	100.2	102.5	101.2	100.0	100.5	101.7	100.7	100.5
Tobacco	101.1	100.0	105.8	100.0	101.2	101.3	100.9	95.1	115.3	100.0
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	105.1	102.2	102.7	103.2	99.9	102.6	104.3	101.2	102.8	106.8
Clothing, cloth	103.6	102.6	103.1	103.1	100.3	101.9	102.5	100.6	102.7	106.9
Clothing materials	105.2	102.1	99.9	95.6	111.3	100.0	100.2	102.1	100.0	100.7
Garments	103.2	102.7	103.4	103.7	99.9	102.0	102.6	100.5	102.8	107.4
Other articles and clothing accessories	114.5	101.4	96.4	100.9	97.5	100.4	101.3	101.2	102.7	100.0
Footwear	108.9	101.4	101.3	103.3	98.8	104.7	109.0	102.8	103.1	106.5
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	106.7	100.4	95.7	157.2	96.1	100.3	102.9	101.2	98.2	99.1
Actual rentals for housing	100.0	100.0	80.0	120.0	100.0	80.0	100.0	97.7	100.0	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	99.6	102.1	103.8	99.6	90.9	100.8	104.4	101.3	94.6	100.0
Water supply and miscellaneous services	97.3	100.0	100.0	116.7	100.0	100.0	109.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	110.9	100.0	93.5	178.6	103.2	100.0	100.0	101.5	100.0	97.6
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	101.3	101.1	100.8	102.0	101.8	102.1	103.4	102.1	101.8	103.6
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	103.2	100.1	100.8	100.3	105.0	103.9	100.4	101.0	100.0	98.9
Household textiles	105.4	104.5	103.7	100.0	102.3	100.0	114.3	102.9	104.0	114.1
Household appliances	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.9	101.4	100.0	101.3	101.3	103.0	113.3
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	100.0	100.6	102.0	123.3	103.5	111.5	102.1	102.1	107.2	117.5
Tools and equipment	103.6	100.0	100.0	107.1	92.0	100.0	103.5	101.2	104.4	100.0
Household maintenance	98.2	102.1	100.1	102.9	99.0	100.0	102.9	103.3	100.2	100.0
HEALTH	103.0	100.2	102.1	102.6	111.2	101.6	100.0	108.9	100.7	100.0
Medical products, appliances and equipment	104.5	100.4	102.3	103.4	100.2	101.8	100.0	110.4	101.1	100.0
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	109.0	144.6	100.0	100.0	109.4	100.0	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	97.3	98.7	99.2	96.9	96.9	98.0	104.9	100.6	100.1	99.0
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	102.7	100.0	106.4	105.8	100.0	103.5	102.2	100.3	100.1
Operation of personal transport equipment	94.5	97.0	96.5	94.0	94.8	94.5	106.8	99.3	100.0	98.0
Transport services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
COMMUNICATION	100.0	99.8	102.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.8	98.5	92.8	98.6
RECREATION AND CULTURE	97.8	100.6	100.0	104.1	101.4	100.2	99.9	100.6	109.6	100.1
Audio, visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.6	100.0	97.1	101.4	100.4	100.2
Recreational and cultural services	115.0	102.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.8	100.0	100.0	127.6	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	91.5	100.0	100.0	105.1	108.9	100.0	103.1	100.6	101.2	100.0
EDUCATION	100.0	100.0	110.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	127.6	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	124.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.5	100.0	105.3	100.0	102.5	100.2
Catering service	102.6	100.0	104.7	100.0	103.8	100.0	107.4	107.9	104.5	100.7
Hotels, accommodation service	166.7	100.0	94.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	101.1	105.2	101.3	104.5	103.8	103.2	110.8	102.0	107.1	100.7
Personal care	101.4	105.2	103.2	104.7	103.1	104.0	112.7	102.7	108.2	100.8
Personal effects	100.0	105.0	90.6	102.0	105.8	100.0	103.5	101.2	100.9	100.7
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

10.7 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, compared with the same period of previous year, by group and subgroup, by aimags, for November, 2016

Group and subgroup	Western region					Khangaï region					
	Bayan-Olgii	Govi-Altai	Zavkhan	Uvs	Khovd	Arkhangai	Bayankhongor	Bulgan	Orkhon	Ovorkhangai	Khovsgol
OVERALL INDEX	100.0	101.9	100.4	100.1	98.7	106.7	99.8	101.4	101.2	99.5	100.5
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	100.2	100.3	95.7	100.1	98.0	103.8	98.0	101.9	100.3	97.1	94.3
Foodstuffs	100.1	100.3	95.4	100.0	97.5	103.3	98.0	102.2	100.1	96.4	93.9
Bread, flour and cereals	102.0	100.7	104.0	102.5	98.0	104.3	106.3	106.3	99.9	97.3	97.7
Meat and meat products	96.3	98.9	74.1	93.7	97.1	119.3	103.2	107.2	106.7	89.7	87.9
Milk, dairy products and eggs	106.9	102.3	104.5	93.3	114.1	99.1	94.0	117.0	99.9	104.2	105.7
Oils and fats	109.8	100.2	101.4	115.1	100.5	99.7	104.9	100.6	98.3	101.9	97.0
Fruit	109.5	103.3	98.9	95.2	112.3	131.6	110.3	99.7	110.3	74.8	106.0
Potato and vegetables	69.7	83.4	84.8	81.4	69.9	75.3	80.2	70.3	72.9	86.4	67.1
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	106.5	119.6	103.5	112.6	98.2	114.9	92.6	112.0	121.1	110.0	100.5
Other food products	96.3	108.4	106.2	108.0	100.3	106.9	104.3	96.5	104.3	108.7	101.6
Non-alcoholic beverages	101.4	100.7	107.0	100.9	105.0	116.5	106.8	99.0	105.6	114.6	102.3
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	101.4	99.8	99.4	100.1	100.5	100.0	98.0	99.1	100.1	99.5	99.8
Alcoholic beverages	101.5	98.8	100.7	99.4	101.7	100.0	97.4	98.1	100.4	96.6	99.7
Tobacco	101.4	100.0	98.6	100.9	99.4	100.0	97.4	100.0	100.0	101.2	100.0
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	99.5	104.3	105.2	103.2	94.4	113.8	96.7	101.5	104.8	101.6	102.6
Clothing, cloth	96.1	107.3	106.3	104.0	94.5	107.8	97.5	100.2	103.0	103.4	103.4
Clothing materials	87.4	86.7	123.9	100.0	100.0	121.0	98.3	104.8	104.4	105.5	102.0
Garments	96.2	108.8	104.1	104.5	94.1	106.2	97.4	99.8	105.7	103.0	103.7
Other articles and clothing accessories	99.0	100.0	108.5	100.0	98.4	100.0	99.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Footwear	103.7	97.8	101.9	101.6	94.2	123.1	95.3	103.5	102.5	99.5	100.6
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	98.6	104.1	101.9	99.0	103.2	114.2	101.9	107.1	98.9	93.1	109.2
Actual rentals for housing	75.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.3	84.4	100.0	100.0	107.1	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	102.0	100.4	102.7	101.6	103.4	102.7	115.1	112.2	97.0	94.1	96.3
Water supply and miscellaneous services	110.7	112.8	100.0	102.7	116.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	92.7	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	97.5	102.9	101.9	94.9	102.3	115.8	84.5	106.2	100.0	92.3	113.8
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	93.6	106.9	104.5	98.2	103.8	108.4	98.8	99.0	100.7	99.4	104.8
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	86.9	103.0	101.6	100.3	117.9	105.2	95.7	98.2	101.0	104.7	110.2
Household textiles	90.2	100.0	108.2	101.2	106.8	106.8	97.9	102.8	100.0	100.0	102.0
Household appliances	100.1	102.0	99.4	99.9	100.0	100.0	99.5	95.3	102.8	96.6	100.2
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	99.9	101.2	103.5	96.9	98.6	118.2	103.8	100.0	100.0	104.4	106.7
Tools and equipment	99.0	91.1	100.0	95.2	109.1	122.0	104.7	106.5	96.2	100.0	105.0
Household maintenance	99.9	108.7	109.7	96.3	96.3	109.9	101.1	96.9	102.2	98.4	102.0
HEALTH	102.1	100.0	100.7	97.0	99.8	109.1	126.8	100.0	101.4	112.9	102.5
Medical products, appliances and equipment	103.6	100.0	103.0	96.2	99.6	109.9	106.0	100.0	102.1	114.8	105.0
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	102.7	100.0	100.0	111.4	179.6	100.0	100.0	102.5	100.6
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	171.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	95.5	97.8	92.1	95.7	95.3	94.3	102.9	101.5	98.7	97.7	96.8
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	103.9	100.3	100.2	105.7	105.0	113.7	108.9	100.0	100.0	100.0
Operation of personal transport equipment	92.2	95.3	87.7	93.1	89.5	91.3	96.5	94.4	97.3	91.6	93.8
Transport services	93.9	87.9	103.0	93.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	108.9	99.6
COMMUNICATION	99.4	100.0	99.7	99.3	100.4	99.9	99.6	100.0	100.0	98.7	100.0
RECREATION AND CULTURE	105.0	99.4	103.6	100.3	105.3	102.2	106.5	100.6	100.0	100.0	100.2
Audio visual, photographic and information processing	108.2	97.8	99.9	99.9	109.2	99.7	99.8	99.9	100.0	97.6	99.8
Recreational and cultural services	100.0	100.0	98.3	100.0	100.0	103.9	126.2	100.0	100.0	109.1	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	100.0	100.0	104.0	100.5	100.0	104.2	120.4	105.2	100.0	96.8	100.4
EDUCATION	123.6	109.1	100.0	100.0	123.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	105.5	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	99.4	103.5	107.2	100.9	101.1	113.8	96.3	100.0	98.0	108.9	101.1
Catering service	95.5	113.0	98.9	99.7	100.0	106.7	94.0	100.0	98.5	100.0	103.3
Hotels, accommodation service	100.0	100.0	109.1	107.7	107.1	150.0	115.4	100.0	96.8	111.1	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	105.5	98.6	102.7	105.9	93.8	108.3	104.4	100.0	100.9	107.8	100.5
Personal care	104.4	98.5	103.8	105.8	93.1	108.5	105.2	100.0	100.9	107.6	100.0
Personal effects	111.2	102.4	96.2	107.4	100.0	103.9	100.0	100.0	101.0	115.6	107.3
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

(Table 10.7 continuation)

Group and subgroup	Central region					Eastern region				
	Govisumber	Darkhan	Dornogovi	Dundgovi	Omnogovi	Selenge	Tov	Dornod	Sukhbaatar	Khentii
OVERALL INDEX	102.6	101.0	101.9	104.1	99.1	99.9	102.6	101.6	100.8	100.7
FOOD AND NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES	99.7	100.4	102.4	98.5	97.0	98.2	99.1	99.4	99.8	98.5
Foodstuffs	99.0	100.1	101.7	98.3	96.7	98.0	98.5	99.3	99.0	98.4
Bread, flour and cereals	103.7	103.8	105.0	96.0	97.7	99.1	100.8	100.1	100.1	104.0
Meat and meat products	91.4	103.8	100.3	99.1	99.4	100.6	90.4	95.6	99.1	92.1
Milk, dairy products and eggs	108.8	112.7	100.6	104.6	96.6	106.0	105.1	108.7	101.6	94.4
Oils and fats	114.6	100.9	100.0	109.4	94.8	103.5	104.6	101.3	103.5	103.9
Fruit	95.4	91.6	101.0	95.6	99.2	105.6	102.2	94.9	107.9	105.6
Potato and vegetables	67.2	75.9	91.7	83.3	72.4	86.7	84.7	91.6	69.8	80.1
Sugar, jam, candy and chocolate	110.2	116.0	110.0	116.8	105.6	109.0	112.4	116.1	121.1	114.4
Other food products	94.5	101.1	105.8	98.3	107.5	101.0	103.6	102.1	104.0	103.0
Non-alcoholic beverages	114.8	106.2	114.7	104.6	101.5	101.8	106.4	102.6	107.7	100.0
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, TOBACCO	102.7	100.8	103.7	101.3	102.5	99.1	100.7	97.8	109.5	100.1
Alcoholic beverages	105.3	101.9	100.2	102.5	100.7	100.0	100.5	101.7	100.7	100.5
Tobacco	101.1	100.0	105.8	100.0	103.8	98.7	100.9	95.3	115.3	100.0
CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR AND CLOTH	105.1	102.5	103.8	104.1	99.6	101.5	104.8	102.2	103.6	105.0
Clothing, cloth	103.6	102.7	104.5	103.6	100.1	101.8	102.7	102.0	103.9	105.8
Clothing materials	106.1	102.1	99.9	95.4	111.3	100.0	98.7	102.1	100.6	88.6
Garments	103.2	102.7	104.9	104.2	99.7	101.9	102.6	101.8	104.0	106.6
Other articles and clothing accessories	114.5	101.4	96.4	101.2	97.5	99.9	108.5	105.7	102.7	100.0
Footwear	108.9	102.2	101.5	105.9	98.1	100.5	109.9	102.9	103.1	103.0
HOUSING, WATER, ELECTRICITY AND FUELS	107.3	100.5	91.9	157.2	96.8	100.3	102.2	101.2	98.2	99.1
Actual rentals for housing	100.0	100.0	80.0	120.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.7	100.0	100.0
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	101.9	102.6	103.8	99.5	90.9	103.8	103.1	101.3	94.6	100.0
Water supply and miscellaneous services	97.3	100.0	100.0	116.7	100.0	100.0	109.8	100.0	100.0	100.0
Electricity, gas and other fuels	110.9	100.0	86.6	178.6	105.9	100.0	100.0	101.5	100.0	97.6
FURNISHINGS, HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT	101.7	101.8	101.1	103.2	98.9	102.1	103.4	104.2	101.9	103.6
Furniture, carpets and other floor coverings	103.9	100.1	100.8	102.7	97.7	103.9	100.4	103.9	100.0	98.9
Household textiles	105.4	104.5	108.7	100.0	102.3	100.0	114.3	103.7	104.0	114.1
Household appliances	100.0	99.5	100.0	100.9	101.4	100.0	100.0	101.3	103.0	113.3
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	99.2	100.6	98.6	124.8	103.5	111.5	102.1	104.3	107.2	117.5
Tools and equipment	103.6	100.0	100.0	107.1	89.9	99.3	103.5	101.2	105.9	100.0
Household maintenance	99.4	104.9	100.6	103.0	100.0	103.7	100.0	103.3	100.2	100.0
HEALTH	103.0	100.2	103.0	102.6	111.2	101.6	100.2	108.9	100.7	100.0
Medical products, appliances and equipment	104.5	100.4	103.3	103.4	100.2	101.8	100.0	110.4	101.1	100.0
Out-patient services	100.0	100.0	100.0	109.0	144.6	100.0	100.5	109.4	100.0	100.0
Hospital services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
TRANSPORT	97.3	98.7	103.5	96.9	96.9	98.0	104.9	98.7	94.9	97.4
Purchase of vehicles	100.0	102.7	106.6	106.4	105.8	100.0	103.5	102.2	100.3	100.1
Operation of personal transport equipment	94.5	97.0	96.5	94.0	94.5	94.5	106.8	94.1	94.3	94.9
Transport services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	83.4	100.0
COMMUNICATION	100.0	99.8	102.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	96.8	98.5	92.8	98.6
RECREATION AND CULTURE	97.8	100.6	100.0	104.1	101.4	100.2	99.9	100.6	109.6	100.1
Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	97.6	100.0	97.1	100.4	100.4	100.2
Recreational and cultural services	115.0	102.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.8	100.0	100.0	127.6	100.0
Newspapers, books and stationery	91.5	100.0	100.0	105.1	108.9	100.0	103.1	108.9	101.2	100.0
EDUCATION	100.0	100.0	110.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	127.6	100.0	100.0
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS	124.9	100.0	100.0	102.3	97.3	100.0	105.3	103.4	102.5	100.2
Catering service	102.6	100.0	104.7	100.9	93.7	100.0	107.4	107.9	104.5	100.7
Hotels, accommodation service	166.7	100.0	94.7	103.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MISCELLANEOUS GOODS AND SERVICES	101.1	105.4	103.2	104.5	103.9	102.5	110.8	102.0	107.2	100.7
Personal care	101.4	105.5	105.6	104.7	103.2	103.2	112.7	102.7	108.4	100.8
Personal effects	100.0	105.0	90.6	102.0	105.8	100.0	103.5	101.5	100.9	100.7
Financial services	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

10.8 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, price of staple foods, by aimag and the Capital, in November of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	CPI, percentage		The unit price of staple food, togrog												
	2016 X	2016 XI	Flour, grade 1, kilogramm			Mutton, kilogramm			Beef, kilogramm			Rice, kilogramm			
			2014 XI	2015 XI	2016 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016 XI	
Bayan-Olgii	101.7	101.2	960	860	900	5 000	4 167	4 000	5 000	5 000	3 667	3 500	2 267	2 500	2 500
Govi-Altai	100.6	103.3	1 200	1 300	1 300	5 500	3 500	3 500	6 500	6 500	5 500	4 500	2 200	2 267	2 300
Zavkhan	100.6	100.9	933	1 167	1 200	6 500	5 500	4 000	7 500	7 500	6 000	4 500	2 233	2 333	2 400
Uvs	100.6	100.5	1 100	1 100	1 100	6 000	4 333	4 000	6 000	6 000	4 500	4 500	2 133	2 267	2 300
Khovd	100.8	100.5	1 313	1 500	1 396	6 500	5 000	5 000	6 500	6 500	5 500	5 000	2 133	2 650	2 633
Arkhangai	101.2	106.0	950	1 250	1 250	6 800	4 500	5 500	6 800	6 800	5 000	6 300	2 400	2 650	2 750
Bayankhongor	99.9	99.9	1 200	1 300	1 200	5 000	3 500	3 300	6 000	6 000	3 500	4 000	2 067	2 300	2 100
Bulgan	100.4	101.2	960	1 200	1 300	6 500	4 000	4 500	7 500	7 500	5 000	5 500	2 300	2 433	2 450
Orkhon	100.4	101.1	933	957	960	6 600	4 333	4 933	7 500	7 500	5 500	5 333	2 307	2 393	2 373
Ovorkhangai	100.4	100.0	1 200	1 250	1 200	5 500	4 000	3 500	6 500	6 500	5 000	4 000	2 200	2 333	2 267
Khovsgol	100.0	100.5	1 200	1 257	1 233	6 667	5 000	4 500	6 500	6 500	6 750	5 500	2 467	2 683	2 283
Govisumber	99.6	101.8	800	1 150	1 133	6 300	3 500	3 500	7 400	7 400	5 500	5 000	2 133	2 233	2 000
Darkhan-Uul	100.5	101.2	1 000	1 125	1 050	6 700	4 500	4 633	7 100	7 100	4 700	5 467	2 226	2 400	2 350
Dornogovi	99.3	101.3	983	1 100	1 050	6 000	4 000	4 333	7 650	7 650	5 250	5 000	2 133	2 100	2 100
Dundgovi	101.8	103.3	1 133	1 267	1 167	5 500	3 667	3 600	-	-	-	-	2 233	2 233	2 200
Omnogovi	100.5	100.1	1 150	1 217	1 217	6 167	4 100	4 000	-	-	-	-	2 600	2 250	2 250
Selenge	97.9	100.8	933	1 067	900	6 667	4 500	4 500	6 767	6 767	5 000	5 500	2 267	2 300	2 267
Tov	101.0	102.7	1 117	1 167	1 167	5 750	5 000	4 500	7 500	7 500	6 000	5 500	2 267	2 367	2 267
Dornod	99.9	101.5	920	950	1 000	5 667	5 167	4 500	6 400	6 400	5 667	5 167	1 967	2 200	2 100
Sukhbaatar	100.8	101.2	1 183	1 187	1 173	5 500	4 500	4 500	6 750	6 750	5 500	5 500	2 200	2 133	2 033
Khentii	100.3	101.2	1 183	1 167	1 167	6 500	5 500	4 600	7 500	7 500	6 000	5 500	2 200	2 300	2 267
Ulaanbaatar	100.7	99.6	1 005	1 132	1 114	5 836	4 201	3 946	7 490	7 490	5 619	5 495	2 365	2 510	2 581

(Table 10.8 continuation)

Aimags and the Capital	The unit price of staple food, togrog														
	Milk, not pasteurised, liter			Sugar, kilogramm			Green tea, 2 kilogramm			Potato, kilogramm			Onion, kilogramm		
	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016 XI
	Western region														
Bayan-Olgii	1 600	1 500	1 800	1 767	1 833	2 333	5 600	5 750	6 000	800	500	333	1 400	1 400	1 267
Govi-Altai	2 000	1 933	2 000	1 800	1 867	2 500	6 000	6 500	6 500	1 000	1 000	800	1 500	1 500	1 500
Zavkhan	1 567	1 800	2 000	1 767	1 800	2 233	5 500	5 500	5 500	1 033	1 133	933	1 500	1 600	1 500
Uvs	1 400	1 533	1 500	1 900	1 900	2 500	9 667	12 000	12 000	1 067	1 000	633	2 000	2 500	2 333
Khovd	1 500	1 500	2 000	2 183	2 250	2 176	8 000	10 000	11 000	700	625	400	1 500	2 000	1 500
	Khangaigai region														
Arkhangai	1 500	1 500	1 500	1 700	1 750	2 300	3 000	5 250	6 200	1 000	1 300	800	1 300	1 500	1 500
Bayankhongor	1 500	2 000	1 700	1 967	2 167	2 300	4 800	5 333	6 000	800	1 000	667	1 200	1 500	1 500
Bulgan	1 200	1 200	1 500	1 700	1 800	2 400	5 800	6 300	6 500	1 000	1 000	600	1 500	1 500	1 500
Orkhon	1 500	1 200	1 300	1 600	1 507	2 333	5 340	5 540	5 700	1 233	1 167	700	1 533	1 500	1 500
Ovorkhangai	1 400	1 400	1 500	1 800	1 800	2 500	5 467	5 500	6 367	1 000	1 000	667	1 000	1 200	1 500
Khovsgol	1 200	1 150	1 400	1 867	1 833	2 167	5 667	5 700	5 867	850	1 333	600	1 367	1 500	1 667
	Central region														
Govisumber	1 000	1 200	1 500	1 633	1 550	2 200	4 267	4 450	5 600	1 067	850	500	1 100	1 225	1 000
Darkhan	1 200	1 100	1 467	1 700	1 650	2 500	5 700	5 800	5 800	1 100	1 033	700	1 500	1 433	1 433
Dornogovi	2 250	2 000	1 900	1 567	1 500	2 133	5 500	5 500	6 500	967	800	767	1 067	1 500	1 367
Dundgovi	1 800	2 000	2 000	1 633	1 633	2 200	5 650	5 800	5 867	1 100	1 000	700	1 067	1 300	1 200
Omnogovi	2 500	3 000	3 000	1 900	1 933	2 233	6 150	7 200	6 400	1 100	1 233	667	1 300	1 233	1 167
Selenge	1 000	900	1 100	1 767	1 833	2 133	5 333	5 333	5 333	1 000	1 000	933	1 167	2 133	1 500
Tov	1 300	1 467	1 600	1 700	1 600	2 283	5 500	7 000	7 000	1 100	933	700	1 400	1 267	1 350
	Eastern region														
Dornod	1 200	1 200	1 500	1 800	1 733	2 400	4 600	6 167	6 500	933	1 000	800	1 200	1 267	1 600
Sukhbaatar	1 500	1 400	1 500	1 583	1 583	2 200	5 700	6 017	6 417	1 033	933	583	1 067	1 133	967
Khentii	1 200	1 200	1 000	1 533	1 533	2 167	5 683	6 133	6 133	1 033	1 083	833	1 333	1 433	1 267
Ulaanbaatar	1 374	1 235	1 250	1 730	1 785	2 301	4 831	5 555	5 735	945	1 068	729	1 170	1 260	1 255

10.9 AVERAGE MARKET PRICE OF SOME AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS, by aimags and the Capital, as of November of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of Cattle hide							
	Less than 2 meters				More than 2 meters			
	2013.XI	2014.XI	2015.XI	2016.XI	2013.XI	2014.XI	2015.XI	2016.XI
togrog								
Western region								
Bayan-Olgii	31 000	35 000	15 000	20 000	-	40 000	-	-
Govi-Altai	20 000	-	-	-	30 000	-	-	20 000
Zavkhan	30 000	30 000	20 000	15 000	35 000	38 000	35 000	25 000
Uvs	28 000	30 000	25 000	20 000	30 000	35 000	30 000	22 000
Khovd	20 000	30 000	-	18 000	28 500	35 000	-	20 000
Khangai region								
Arkhangai	34 000	40 000	20 000	17 000	46 000	50 000	30 000	30 000
Bayankhongor	30 000	40 000	20 000	15 000	-	45 000	30 000	20 000
Bulgan	36 000	40 000	22 500	20 000	46 500	60 000	39 000	30 000
Orkhon	30 000	40 000	20 000	15 000	50 000	60 000	40 000	25 000
Ovorkhangai	35 000	30 000	25 000	21 000	40 000	45 000	30 000	30 000
Khovsgol	28 000	35 000	25 000	20 000	32 000	45 000	30 000	30 000
Central region								
Govisumber	25 000	-	25 000	-	30 000	31 000	35 000	25 000
Darkhan-Uul	35 000	40 000	26 000	21 000	42 000	60 000	36 000	33 000
Dornogovi	20 000	30 000	-	-	30 000	35 000	-	-
Dundgovi	22 000	23 000	23 000	19 000	27 000	33 000	27 000	29 000
Omnogovi	25 000	30 000	20 000	17 000	-	-	-	-
Selenge	28 500	32 500	15 000	30 000	40 000	57 500	35 000	30 000
Tov	33 000	40 000	25 000	15 000	45 000	50 000	40 000	30 000
Eastern region								
Dornod	26 000	38 000	30 000	21 000	35 000	46 000	40 000	30 000
Sukhbaatar	22 500	32 500	22 500	18 500	30 000	40 000	35 000	31 000
Khentii	33 000	40 000	20 000	20 000	42 000	55 000	38 000	28 000
Ulaanbaatar	33 000	36 000	23 000	17 000	48 000	62 000	42 000	32 000

Table 10.9 continuation

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of Horse hide			
	2013.XI	2014.XI	2015.XI	2016.XI
togrog				
Western region				
Bayan-Olgii	31 000	36 500	49 000	30 000
Govi-Altai	29 000	-	-	-
Zavkhan	30 000	30 000	35 000	30 000
Uvs	25 000	25 000	30 000	30 000
Khovd	29 000	30 000	-	-
Khangai region				
Arkhangai	33 000	33 000	40 000	30 000
Bayankhongor	35 000	30 000	35 000	30 000
Bulgan	30 000	30 000	32 500	30 000
Orkhon	32 000	35 000	30 000	20 000
Ovorkhangai	31 000	30 000	45 000	35 000
Khovsgol	30 000	32 000	27 000	30 000
Central region				
Govisumber	25 000	25 000	35 000	27 000
Darkhan-Uul	30 000	30 000	40 000	35 000
Dornogovi	30 000	30 000	-	-
Dundgovi	30 000	33 000	36 000	33 000
Omnogovi	40 000	35 000	39 000	30 000
Selenge	27 000	30 000	30 000	20 000
Tov	32 000	33 000	43 000	30 000
Eastern region				
Dornod	26 000	29 000	30 000	25 500
Sukhbaatar	29 000	34 000	37 500	32 500
Khentii	30 000	33 000	42 000	28 000
Ulaanbaatar	33 000	36 000	41 000	30 000

Table 10.9 continuation

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of 1 kilogram of Greasy cashmere							
	White				Brown			
	2013.XI	2014.XI	2015.XI	2016.XI	2013.XI	2014.XI	2015.XI	2016.XI
togrog								
Western region								
Bayan-Olgii	68 000	47 500	35 500	46 000	68 000	47 500	35 500	46 000
Govi-Altai	70 000	60 000	37 000	49 000	70 000	-	37 000	49 000
Zavkhan	65 000	50 000	40 000	48 000	65 000	50 000	40 000	48 000
Khovd	65 000	50 000	-	-	65 000	-	-	-
Khangai region								
Arkhangai	-	45 000	45 000	40 000	-	45 000	45 000	40 000
Bayankhongor	68 000	50 000	40 000	48 000	-	50 000	40 000	48 000
Bulgan	51 000	-	30 000	-	51 000	-	-	-
Orkhon	60 000	60 000	50 000	45 000	50 000	60 000	45 000	40 000
Ovorkhangai	70 000	55 000	45 000	51 000	70 000	55 000	45 000	51 000
Khovsgol	-	49 000	40 000	-	-	50 000	40 000	35 000
Central region								
Dornogovi	62 500	50 000	40 000	-	62 000	50 000	40 000	-
Dundgovi	55 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Omnogovi	65 000	60 000	40 000	50 000	65 000	60 000	40 000	50 000
Eastern region								
Dornod	-	-	-	40 000	-	-	-	40 000
Sukhbaatar	45 000	50 000	-	40 000	45 000	50 000	-	40 000
Ulaanbaatar	74 000	65 000	-	45 000	-	-	-	45 000

Table 10.9 continuation

Aimags and the Capital	Average price of skin							
	Sheep skin with wool				Goat skin with cashmere			
	2013.XI	2014.XI	2015.XI	2016.XI	2013.XI	2014.XI	2015.XI	2016.XI
togrog								
Western region								
Bayan-Olgii	8 000	5 000	500	1 500	29 000	21 000	10 000	15 000
Govi-Altai	12 000	6 000	1 500	2 300	25 000	18 000	11 000	18 000
Zavkhan	10 000	6 500	1 500	2 000	22 000	17 000	8 000	10 000
Uvs	12 000	6 000	2 000	2 500	25 000	18 000	11 500	16 000
Khovd	10 000	5 000	-	2 000	25 000	17 000	-	17 000
Khangai region								
Arkhangai	10 000	2 000	1 000	2 000	22 000	17 000	8 000	11 500
Bayankhongor	11 000	6 000	1 000	2 000	25 000	18 000	12 000	18 000
Bulgan	10 000	5 000	1 000	1 800	20 000	15 000	-	13 500
Orkhon	11 000	4 000	-	-	20 000	16 000	9 000	-
Ovorkhangai	7 000	2 500	700	600	24 500	19 000	13 000	20 000
Khovsgol	10 000	-	2 000	2 000	20 000	-	9 000	-
Central region								
Govisumber	7 000	5 000	1 000	1 500	22 000	20 000	11 000	14 000
Darkhan-Uul	9 000	4 000	600	500	24 000	17 500	11 000	17 000
Dornogovi	9 000	-	-	-	23 000	-	-	-
Dundgovi	11 000	7 000	2 000	3 000	-	21 000	14 000	22 000
Omnogovi	12 000	7 000	1 500	2 000	27 000	21 000	13 500	16 000
Selenge	8 000	5 500	1 000	1 500	-	17 000	9 000	7 500
Tov	8 000	6 000	1 500	-	26 000	20 000	12 500	-
Eastern region								
Dornod	5 000	3 000	2 000	-	18 500	15 000	9 000	15 000
Sukhbaatar	5 500	4 000	1 000	1 500	21 000	18 000	10 000	15 000
Khentii	7 000	3 000	500	-	23 000	19 000	10 000	-
Ulaanbaatar	8 000	4 500	1 500	2 000	23 000	18 000	12 000	18 500

10.10 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCER PRICE INDEX*, by division, for November, 2016

Industrial division	percentage			
	2016 XI 2010	2016 XI 2015 XI	2016 XI 2015 XII	2016 XI 2016 X
Total	142.5	133.7	129.9	112.4
Mining and quarrying	135.5	156.3	147.9	119.2
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	215.5	263.3	191.5	138.6
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	46.4	100.2	105.8	102.0
Mining of metal ores	113.2	120.7	128.0	108.1
Other mining and quarrying	109.9	100.0	100.0	101.1
Manufacturing	157.8	101.1	101.6	101.6
Manufacture of food products and beverages	153.5	99.8	100.4	100.0
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	189.3	104.5	104.5	98.5
Manufacture of dairy products	139.3	98.6	98.6	103.6
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	111.8	88.8	89.8	95.4
Manufacture of other food products	146.9	103.6	103.4	102.5
Manufacture of beverages / included alcohol drinks/	164.0	101.5	102.2	100.5
Manufacture of tobacco products	328.6	112.8	112.8	113.0
Manufacture of textiles	160.7	99.4	101.0	102.3
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	142.3	99.3	99.3	99.7
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	251.8	125.1	97.4	100.0
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	231.6	99.8	99.8	100.0
Manufacture of paper and paper products	128.5	100.2	100.2	100.0
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	285.0	102.0	102.0	100.0
Manufacture of coke and briquette	141.6	100.0	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	121.9	102.7	102.7	101.8
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	134.7	100.0	100.0	100.0
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	122.4	96.1	96.1	100.1
Manufacture of basic metals	137.5	102.3	103.9	101.7
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	135.4	101.8	101.8	100.0
Manufacture of office accounting and computing	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instrument	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Manufacture of furniture, manufacturing n.e.c	122.5	109.2	109.2	100.0
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	159.6	120.0	121.8	100.0
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	157.2	124.0	126.3	99.8
Collection, purification and distribution of water	174.8	101.5	101.5	101.4

* Experimental estimation

XI INDUSTRY

11.1 SOLD PRODUCTION OF INDUSTRY, by divisions, as of the first 11 months of selected years

		million togrog			
Period	Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	
2013	I	512 382.0	292 609.5	168 641.5	51 131.0
	II	403 550.5	218 504.6	136 596.9	48 448.9
	III	496 398.5	315 423.0	131 062.9	49 912.5
	IV	519 580.1	285 122.8	189 477.7	44 979.6
	V	526 297.5	279 336.2	209 799.4	37 161.9
	VI	505 870.7	276 697.6	198 247.2	30 925.9
	VII	489 118.0	294 426.3	166 451.6	28 240.0
	VIII	499 634.3	315 682.5	152 166.0	31 785.8
	IX	651 050.3	429 546.9	183 195.5	38 308.0
	X	733 265.4	424 755.9	260 012.0	48 497.6
	XI	664 069.6	470 195.8	139 551.7	54 322.2
	I-XI	6 001 216.9	3 602 301.1	1 935 202.3	463 713.5
XII	685 364.6	445 840.8	180 649.0	58 874.8	
I-XII	6 686 581.6	4 048 141.9	2 115 851.3	522 588.3	
2014	I	511 092.7	287 708.2	161 654.1	61 730.4
	II	495 123.3	353 523.1	82 041.4	59 558.8
	III	638 330.6	459 972.3	121 284.7	57 073.6
	IV	1 121 623.2	708 789.8	359 937.9	52 895.5
	V	1 089 863.2	815 335.5	229 610.4	44 917.2
	VI	978 625.3	717 251.4	222 840.9	38 533.0
	VII	1 004 814.5	715 654.1	252 112.8	37 047.6
	VIII	1 109 872.7	806 572.0	264 134.1	39 166.6
	IX	948 934.3	697 275.2	207 730.6	43 928.5
	X	1 097 804.0	773 619.3	267 608.6	56 576.1
	XI	965 226.8	681 595.1	220 869.6	62 762.1
	I-XI	9 961 310.5	7 017 296.2	2 389 824.9	554 189.4
XII	1 176 504.3	930 405.6	172 039.4	74 059.4	
I-XII	11 137 814.8	7 947 701.8	2 561 864.3	628 248.8	
2015	I	722 144.3	523 577.2	123 549.0	75 018.1
	II	686 196.4	496 641.1	117 229.9	72 325.4
	III	782 988.0	573 866.9	138 503.9	70 617.1
	IV	797 930.1	561 028.4	181 096.6	55 805.1
	V	801 083.8	517 463.2	228 331.9	55 288.7
	VI	1 014 950.1	739 430.2	230 389.9	45 130.1
	VII	933 925.1	626 869.5	264 632.0	42 423.6
	VIII	932 120.0	705 690.1	179 134.2	47 295.7
	IX	883 651.3	657 179.9	171 055.4	55 415.9
	X	859 112.7	603 123.4	182 369.0	73 620.4
	XI	730 404.8	511 165.5	138 513.5	80 725.8
	I-XI	9 144 506.5	6 516 035.5	1 954 805.2	673 665.9
XII	888 321.5	630 733.2	170 843.9	86 744.3	
I-XII	10 032 828.0	7 146 768.7	2 125 649.1	760 410.2	
2016*	I	688 672.3	468 708.3	129 351.8	90 612.2
	II	694 849.4	507 293.8	101 653.9	85 901.6
	III	862 218.2	662 027.8	120 669.1	79 521.4
	IV	824 773.9	599 675.8	148 082.3	77 015.8
	V	860 712.3	596 743.9	199 827.2	64 141.3
	VI	905 097.3	646 247.5	203 481.2	55 368.5
	VII	859 443.1	588 498.0	219 159.0	51 786.1
	VIII	984 499.0	707 972.9	222 493.1	54 033.0
	IX	964 137.9	703 161.5	204 499.2	56 477.2
	X	962 592.5	693 920.1	196 644.9	72 027.5
	XI	1 178 867.3	827 050.6	270 411.5	81 405.2
	I-XI	9 785 863.1	7 001 300.0	2 016 273.3	768 289.9
2016* I-XI					
2015 I-XI	107.0	107.4	103.1	114.0	
2016* XI					
2015 XI	161.4	161.8	195.2	100.8	
2016* X					
2016* X	122.5	119.2	137.5	113.0	

*Preliminary results

11.2 SOLD PRODUCTION OF INDUSTRY, by divisions, as of the first 11 months of selected years

Industrial division	2013 I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	million togrog
					Of which: abroad
Total	6 001 216.9	9 961 310.5	9 144 506.5	9 785 863.1	6 005 864.0
Mining and quarrying	3 602 301.1	7 017 296.2	6 516 035.5	7 001 300.0	5 405 308.4
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	700 795.5	831 728.1	676 707.1	1 213 814.4	1 005 603.8
Extraction of crude petroleum	687 972.4	1 092 341.9	721 723.8	643 691.3	643 691.3
Mining of metal ores	2 156 558.6	5 013 745.6	5 055 940.9	5 083 441.1	3 717 027.3
Other mining and quarrying	56 974.5	79 480.5	61 663.6	60 353.2	38 986.0
Manufacturing	1 935 202.3	2 389 824.9	1 954 805.2	2 016 273.3	600 555.6
Manufacture of food products and beverages	729 623.7	953 853.1	973 913.3	982 805.8	22 427.2
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	88 302.6	151 785.0	144 799.8	86 365.7	19 108.6
Manufacture of dairy products	40 433.4	49 548.3	48 444.1	63 390.5	-
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	101 401.0	163 890.1	177 906.8	158 752.2	1 824.4
Manufacture of other food products	91 677.4	110 736.2	118 298.8	127 454.1	-
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	407 809.3	477 893.5	484 463.8	546 843.3	1 494.2
Manufacture of tobacco products	62 345.9	73 018.5	63 583.0	70 646.1	3 518.3
Manufacture of textiles	206 695.0	276 241.9	309 506.6	338 679.0	238 607.5
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	28 597.4	31 391.3	30 757.6	30 682.3	2 764.5
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	4 872.5	11 345.0	19 589.3	11 457.9	6 516.4
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	10 851.4	5 823.9	4 781.7	6 302.0	-
Manufacture of paper and paper products	8 951.6	7 955.2	7 332.7	7 743.7	-
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	24 898.8	24 115.6	25 281.7	27 548.5	-
Manufacture of coke and briquette	506 285.3	552 201.7	119 409.0	115 227.4	114 240.0
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	52 312.5	49 501.6	42 075.1	48 042.6	-
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	13 018.9	39 954.7	37 081.0	21 523.7	-
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	131 951.9	175 609.9	92 991.1	99 346.0	-
Manufacture of basic metals	125 895.3	155 264.4	205 296.2	238 077.9	211 358.2
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	17 602.3	19 432.0	8 272.0	6 090.7	893.3
Manufacture of office accounting and computing	2 931.3	981.4	299.0	89.0	-
Manufacture of electrical apparatus	203.0	113.8	207.6	447.2	-
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	129.5	445.6	1 011.9	1 021.4	-
Manufacture of other transport equipment	2 443.0	2 346.4	2 522.5	2 615.4	-
Manufacture of furniture and others	5 593.2	10 229.1	10 893.9	7 926.6	230.2
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	463 713.5	554 189.4	673 665.9	768 289.9	-
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	424 020.6	506 445.9	614 016.1	707 117.8	-
Collection, purification and distribution of water	39 692.8	47 743.5	59 649.8	61 172.0	-

*Preliminary results

11.3 GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT, by divisions, as of the first 11 months of selected years

		million togrog			
Period		Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, thermal energy and water supply
2013	I	494 478.8	293 883.2	149 132.4	51 463.1
	II	395 872.6	238 366.0	108 851.1	48 655.5
	III	487 103.2	314 278.1	122 812.1	50 013.0
	IV	489 528.8	305 454.5	138 899.1	45 175.2
	V	507 269.9	308 211.6	162 185.1	36 873.2
	VI	691 213.1	488 652.8	171 758.2	30 802.1
	VII	626 361.0	441 612.7	156 437.9	28 310.4
	VIII	633 478.1	441 934.7	159 724.0	31 819.4
	IX	861 825.8	632 233.2	191 378.0	38 214.6
	X	782 658.5	532 844.0	201 065.0	48 749.4
	XI	876 128.9	650 262.6	171 273.0	54 593.4
	I-XI	6 845 918.6	4 647 733.4	1 733 516.1	464 669.2
XII	830 556.1	569 162.0	201 761.6	59 632.6	
I-XII	7 676 474.8	5 216 895.3	1 935 277.7	524 301.8	
2014	I	570 720.8	353 222.2	155 820.1	61 678.5
	II	493 724.7	352 548.2	81 528.6	59 647.9
	III	616 350.3	439 994.4	119 336.2	57 019.6
	IV	750 290.0	455 851.5	241 847.4	52 591.0
	V	858 099.8	575 802.3	236 949.2	45 348.3
	VI	854 633.9	589 301.7	226 423.8	38 908.4
	VII	779 829.2	577 005.1	165 459.2	37 364.9
	VIII	819 457.6	595 286.9	184 823.1	39 347.7
	IX	907 637.5	643 137.1	219 996.1	44 504.2
	X	976 022.6	647 568.4	272 081.5	56 372.7
	XI	774 828.7	526 461.5	185 284.5	63 082.7
	I-XI	8 401 595.1	5 756 179.4	2 089 549.7	555 866.0
XII	936 588.4	640 544.6	223 283.0	72 760.8	
I-XII	9 338 183.5	6 396 724.1	2 312 832.7	628 626.7	
2015	I	640 532.0	409 620.7	154 755.8	76 155.5
	II	504 933.7	319 760.7	112 611.4	72 561.6
	III	626 652.1	402 408.2	153 700.3	70 543.6
	IV	723 817.6	456 689.7	211 545.7	55 582.2
	V	744 038.2	498 803.6	189 770.5	55 464.1
	VI	785 269.0	518 050.4	221 660.9	45 557.8
	VII	817 967.4	573 058.5	201 800.5	43 108.4
	VIII	746 410.4	548 328.0	150 181.9	47 900.5
	IX	823 618.8	584 113.2	183 795.0	55 710.5
	X	850 736.4	605 150.2	172 262.5	73 323.6
	XI	715 711.2	483 482.2	151 112.7	81 116.2
	I-XI	7 979 686.6	5 399 465.4	1 903 197.3	677 024.0
XII	732 960.1	458 516.8	187 182.5	87 260.9	
I-XII	8 712 646.8	5 857 982.2	2 090 379.7	764 284.8	
2016*	I	621 081.6	381 169.7	148 138.6	91 773.4
	II	553 121.0	373 972.3	92 486.3	86 662.4
	III	633 585.7	443 550.8	109 809.0	80 225.9
	IV	688 569.3	466 367.1	145 070.0	77 132.3
	V	820 613.9	565 478.2	191 281.3	63 854.4
	VI	801 563.4	558 799.1	187 515.6	55 248.7
	VII	818 861.4	583 657.0	183 173.3	52 031.1
	VIII	1 012 025.7	767 752.9	191 210.4	53 062.4
	IX	880 945.3	659 549.9	164 765.9	56 629.5
	X	946 991.4	716 482.8	158 823.2	71 685.4
	XI	1 016 388.5	734 884.1	199 675.5	81 828.9
	I-XI	8 793 747.3	6 251 663.9	1 771 949.1	770 134.3
2016* I-XI	110.2	115.8	93.1	113.8	
2015 I-XI					
2016* XI	142.0	152.0	132.1	100.9	
2015 XI					
2016* XI	107.3	102.6	125.7	114.2	
2016* X					

*Preliminary results

11.4 GROSS INDUSTRIAL OUTPUT, by divisions, as of the first 11 months of selected years

Industrial division	million togrog			
	2013 I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
Total	6 845 918.6	8 401 595.1	7 979 686.6	8 793 747.3
Mining and quarrying	4 647 733.4	5 756 179.4	5 399 465.4	6 251 663.9
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	941 772.7	689 858.8	706 026.6	1 109 677.2
Extraction of crude petroleum	682 134.9	1 178 359.1	761 574.1	661 475.8
Mining of metal ores	2 973 543.5	3 805 490.0	3 857 169.3	4 416 329.5
Other mining and quarrying	50 282.2	82 471.5	74 695.4	64 181.4
Manufacturing	1 733 516.1	2 089 549.7	1 903 197.3	1 771 949.1
Manufacture of food products and beverages	691 310.3	809 441.6	908 447.1	941 113.6
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	102 402.1	83 762.2	78 246.5	74 255.7
Manufacture of dairy products	39 929.4	48 770.0	48 321.9	57 567.7
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	122 706.8	161 218.4	169 671.6	156 966.2
Manufacture of other food products	89 541.5	106 572.9	117 243.9	122 610.9
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	336 730.5	409 118.1	494 963.2	529 713.0
Manufacture of tobacco products	66 200.5	80 463.5	63 746.0	17 415.5
Manufacture of textiles	235 942.5	301 851.7	339 814.5	382 706.2
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	30 487.8	29 839.9	27 287.4	23 977.5
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	7 323.0	12 553.8	20 517.8	11 501.7
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	10 817.2	5 893.4	4 855.8	5 770.9
Manufacture of paper and paper products	8 944.2	7 419.6	7 482.1	7 703.6
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	24 583.7	22 813.0	24 170.0	24 932.0
Manufacture of coke and briquette	285 737.8	308 673.9	161 577.5	89 123.2
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	49 260.1	43 074.9	41 942.3	42 456.7
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	12 939.8	35 612.1	34 740.4	21 196.7
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	127 284.4	160 206.3	90 511.4	81 430.0
Manufacture of basic metals	152 515.3	230 924.9	151 284.6	106 767.1
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	20 120.2	26 661.8	11 725.3	4 189.7
Manufacture of office accounting and computing	1 787.4	937.2	-	121.2
Manufacture of electrical apparatus	4.0	113.8	207.6	406.0
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	123.0	445.6	1 056.1	969.5
Manufacture of other transport equipment	2 562.2	2 417.2	2 608.0	2 518.2
Manufacture of furniture and others	5 572.7	10 205.5	11 223.2	7 649.6
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	464 669.2	555 866.0	677 024.0	770 134.3
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	423 565.0	506 922.6	614 334.8	707 706.6
Collection, purification and distribution of water	41 104.2	48 943.3	62 689.1	62 427.7

*Preliminary results

11.5 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION INDEX,** by divisions, 2010=100

Industrial division	percentage			
	2016* XI 2010	2016* XI 2015 XI	2016* XI 2015 XII	2016* XI 2016* X
Total	148.5	113.4	114.2	100.6
Mining and quarrying	156.8	118.1	118.3	99.4
Mining of coal and lignite, extraction of peat	180.8	223.1	198.8	106.7
Extraction of crude petroleum	345.4	91.8	80.5	103.3
Mining of metal ores	149.4	92.2	95.1	95.1
Other mining and quarrying	10.8	17.4	27.3	79.6
Manufacturing	122.3	97.9	101.4	107.7
Manufacture of food products and beverages	136.7	102.4	101.1	99.9
Production, processing and preservation of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables, oils, fats	182.4	80.9	94.4	125.8
Manufacture of dairy products	153.1	127.2	110.6	101.1
Manufacture of grain mill products, starches, starch products, and prepared animal feeds	151.7	144.6	139.8	109.9
Manufacture of other food products	142.0	101.3	83.7	102.8
Manufacture of beverages / includes alcohol drinks/	129.1	98.9	98.3	95.5
Manufacture of tobacco products	81.0	96.7	101.7	132.5
Manufacture of textiles	150.4	139.6	124.2	147.8
Manufacture of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of fur	173.1	137.4	112.9	118.3
Tanning and dressing of leather, manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness, footwear	336.9	71.9	60.0	138.5
Manufacture of wood and wooden products	74.3	125.9	146.3	118.2
Manufacture of paper and paper products	193.7	84.3	88.4	106.7
Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media	150.6	81.7	93.4	132.6
Manufacture of coke and briquette	322.3	-	185.9	127.6
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	155.5	190.4	263.0	160.2
Manufacture of rubber and plastics products	274.3	85.0	65.1	112.3
Production of other non-metallic mineral products	73.1	93.6	103.4	90.1
Manufacture of basic metals	78.1	62.6	89.7	104.3
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	84.0	62.1	67.5	71.7
Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments	2.4	0.7	78.0	79.4
Manufacture of other transport equipment	41.5	67.4	63.8	92.2
Manufacture of furniture and others	92.4	163.5	72.6	90.1
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply	133.2	103.5	104.6	99.6
Electricity, thermal energy, steam	136.9	103.9	105.0	99.6
Collection, purification and distribution of water	97.8	98.6	98.8	100.8

*Preliminary results

**Experimental estimation, seasonal adjusted

11.6 PRODUCTION OF MAJOR COMMODITIES, by the first 11 months of selected years

Major commodities	Unit	2013 I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
Electricity, thermal energy and water supply					
Electricity	mln.kw.h	3 846.1	4 134.3	4 263.7	4 416.4
Thermal energy	thous.Gkal	7 611.3	7 607.1	8 058.2	8 722.4
Distribution water	thous.m3	58 976.1	59 592.8	57 201.8	55 584.9
Mining and quarrying					
Coal	thous.t	25 832.9	21 260.2	21 458.0	30 045.2
Crude oil	thous.barrel	4 588.0	6 840.5	7 906.0	7 520.7
Copper, with concentrate	thous.t	712.0	966.5	1 193.6	1 309.7
Molybdenum, with concentrate	t	3 411.7	3 603.0	4 718.0	4 534.9
Gold	kg	8 457.5	10 576.8	13 917.5	17 711.6
Iron ore	thous.t	4 810.0	6 161.2	4 210.4	4 488.0
Iron ore with concentrate	thous.t	5 472.1	3 423.8	1 876.4	2 050.7
Fluor spar	thous.t	140.3	262.6	167.1	146.7
Fluor spar with concentrate	thous.t	66.9	70.6	42.7	22.0
Zincum concentrate	thous.t	97.1	84.9	82.4	92.5
Broken or crashed stone	thous.m3	211.7	234.6	126.6	91.1
Manufacturing					
Beef	t	6 220.6	3 621.8	2 598.6	1 531.5
Mutton	t	5 166.1	3 026.5	2 685.6	1 348.4
Horse meat	t	711.0	2 191.9	2 725.4	3 042.6
Goat meat	t	2 664.4	1 686.6	2 448.5	1 128.8
Small intestine	thous.rolls	612.5	342.3	556.3	662.3
Kind of sausage	t	2 080.9	3 104.4	3 204.8	4 465.8
Milk	thous.l	24 073.8	25 940.3	24 594.0	26 715.0
Sour milk and yoghurt	thous.l	8 054.3	6 497.6	6 580.9	7 227.7
Ice cream	thous.pcs	17 804.9	26 993.1	24 010.9	32 161.6
Soured cream and butter	t	1 076.9	1 259.6	1 355.8	594.3
Cheese and curds from sour milk	t	131.3	98.4	134.3	101.2
Wheat flour, highest grade	t	40 421.2	42 960.5	34 488.4	37 601.4
Wheat flour, grade I	t	149 235.5	140 716.1	134 330.8	122 349.5
Wheat flour, grade II	t	28 061.1	23 438.7	20 257.4	13 728.9
Fodder	t	73 166.4	61 117.7	61 317.2	48 087.3
Bread	t	22 981.9	27 736.8	25 900.1	24 025.9
Bakery products	t	16 801.2	16 996.1	16 062.0	16 117.7
Cake	t	763.4	858.4	1 019.8	892.6
Sweets	t	39.8	52.2	36.7	35.0
Biscuit	t	432.0	406.1	417.5	428.9
Macaroni noodles	t	1 456.5	2 716.7	1 911.6	3 749.2
Starched noodles	t	46.7	30.0	31.3	26.6
Buuz and dumpling	t	1 475.2	1 700.9	1 426.0	1 612.8
Green tea	kg	43 948.9	34 265.7	45 516.7	46 583.6
Chips	t	486.9	606.3	821.6	889.7
Spirit	thous.l	9 054.4	8 177.5	7 657.7	7 811.1
Alcoholic beverage	thous.l	22 289.9	21 745.3	18 914.4	21 518.0
Wine	thous.l	70.4	64.9	64.5	44.9
Beer	thous.l	58 140.5	61 530.4	68 994.3	69 741.6
Pure water	thous.l	43 501.9	48 961.6	56 857.3	56 818.5
Soft drinks	thous.l	70 974.3	83 229.2	105 744.4	117 183.0
Juice	thous.l	77 203.5	75 599.5	66 746.6	51 813.4
Cigarettes	thous.blocks	5 640.9	5 712.3	4 438.5	4 121.9
Carpet	thous.m2	763.3	655.4	634.6	397.6
Knitted goods	thous.pcs	774.0	866.4	756.4	731.4
Combed down	t	494.5	579.8	695.9	526.3
Felt	thous.m	151.4	151.0	151.7	91.1
Camel woollen blanket	thous.m	11.5	16.5	21.7	10.7
Felt boots	thous.pairs	19.0	9.7	11.3	5.3

(Table 11.6 continuation)

Major commodities	Unit	2013 I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
Sheepskin coat	pcs	13 144	11 741	6 322	7 596
Leather boots, shoes	thous.pairs	21.4	43.4	57.4	39.1
Wooden building door and windows	m2	11 650.4	12 407.2	6 785.5	4 302.5
Vacuum windows and doors	m2	47 678.1	68 025.9	59 437.6	30 050.1
Sawn wood	m3	5 784.4	13 423.3	13 532.3	10 078.5
Railway sleeper	thous.m3	7.1	5.2	6.2	10.0
Notebook	thous.pcs	6 183.4	10 766.8	13 638.2	13 763.8
Toilet paper	thous.pcs	4 769.5	2 812.1	2 410.2	980.9
Newspaper	mln.pr.p	52.1	36.2	33.6	32.9
Book	mln.pr.p	50.2	58.5	69.4	49.6
Printing plastic cards	thous.pcs	175.2	168.3	136.7	179.8
Medical tablets	thous.packs	12 879.0	11 926.8	6 328.5	4 940.7
Liquid medicine	t	3 475.4	2 923.2	2 699.6	2 403.4
Beauty cream	thous.pcs	785.9	907.2	694.7	794.1
Cement	thous.t	258.7	405.7	402.1	347.5
Lime	thous.t	55.4	53.0	50.2	42.4
Articles of iron concrete	thous.m3	75.2	36.2	34.8	22.1
Metal sleeper	thous.pcs	113.6	98.6	76.1	76.4
Copper 99%	t	2 146.6	5 723.7	13 989.7	13 731.8
Metal steel	t	47 165.4	51 857.1	40 239.2	15 265.3
Metal foundries	t	63 062.7	67 940.1	45 981.9	15 594.7
Steel casting	thous.t	7.3	4.3	1.5	1.3
Electric wire	t	141.7	214.1	88.1	39.5

* Preliminary results

11.7 STOCKS OF SOME MAJOR COMMODITIES, by the end of November of the selected years

Major commodities	Unit	2013 XI	2014 XI	2015 XI	2016* XI
Coal	thous.t	2 022.7	5 719.1	5 389.1	3 843.8
Copper, 99%	t	80.6	639.9	2 908.4	2 211.6
Wheat flour	t	13 764.7	10 976.6	7 104.5	14 535.3
Meat	t	1 748.9	3 899.8	1 986.1	250.2
Bakery products	t	85.1	81.7	75.3	87.2
Alcohol, wine	thous.l	475.7	353.6	822.9	1 177.4
Fodder	t	2 706.0	309.4	6 385.5	452.3

* Preliminary results

XII. TRANSPORT

12.1 MAIN INDICATORS OF RAILWAY AND AIR TRANSPORT

Periods	Railway transport			Air transport		
	Carried freight, thousand tons	Carried passengers, thousand persons	Income, million togrog	Carried freight, ton	Carried passengers, thousand persons	Income, million togrog
2014 I	1 589.9	286.1	30 760.9	257.6	57.2	17 170.9
II	1 269.5	249.0	24 605.0	241.0	45.0	13 939.5
III	1 581.5	265.4	30 271.7	297.8	49.8	16 531.6
IV	1 621.3	282.9	36 512.1	285.2	51.4	14 952.3
V	1 711.2	284.0	36 620.4	250.8	46.5	14 936.6
VI	1 616.1	324.5	36 247.7	301.3	66.8	30 430.2
VII	1 710.3	313.2	38 958.5	325.8	85.7	28 709.0
VIII	1 866.5	326.3	38 990.1	384.0	81.3	34 515.0
IX	2 052.1	249.5	37 286.4	302.0	55.5	21 216.0
X	2 032.5	263.4	38 818.5	268.5	49.5	18 546.7
XI	2 007.0	248.7	40 047.7	263.6	44.5	17 192.3
I-XI	19 058.0	3 092.9	389 119.0	3 177.5	633.3	228 140.2
XII	2 060.6	212.9	38 744.0	259.2	48.9	18 061.1
I-XII	21 118.6	3 305.8	427 863.0	3 436.7	682.2	246 201.3
2015 I	1 611.6	253.2	31 193.3	216.8	47.7	17 898.3
II	1 146.1	230.9	20 308.6	194.5	36.9	15 059.1
III	1 392.0	226.2	27 752.7	232.2	43.1	16 859.0
IV	1 504.5	221.9	29 846.5	166.0	39.6	15 675.7
V	1 701.9	236.8	34 894.2	223.9	47.0	17 972.0
VI	1 602.9	258.9	34 104.8	281.8	62.4	25 148.7
VII	1 613.1	255.2	35 806.6	259.5	76.9	32 793.0
VIII	1 605.0	290.7	35 641.9	273.9	79.2	36 214.5
IX	1 667.9	201.2	34 486.8	274.9	54.0	23 879.5
X	1 631.5	216.9	34 829.3	237.1	45.2	19 832.8
XI	1 976.1	215.4	34 544.5	224.3	41.8	15 831.3
I-XI	17 452.5	2 607.4	353 409.2	2 584.9	573.7	237 163.8
XII	1 777.4	196.4	35 533.3	254.5	42.7	15 687.1
I-XII	19 229.9	2 803.8	388 942.6	2 839.5	616.4	252 850.9
2016* I	1 691.0	217.6	32 750.0	212.9	46.5	18 852.0
II	1 135.4	207.0	23 310.0	175.0	38.4	15 774.8
III	1 611.5	205.6	30 920.0	247.8	42.8	17 461.7
IV	1 374.1	207.2	31 156.1	253.1	44.7	17 476.3
V	1 668.6	215.1	36 712.2	249.4	48.5	18 938.8
VI	1 675.9	241.0	38 381.8	290.2	63.4	28 837.7
VII	1 572.8	260.9	40 493.1	293.0	82.2	40 113.2
VIII	1 719.8	251.0	39 067.5	291.5	93.4	41 378.5
IX	1 741.9	190.2	42 690.3	252.0	60.6	24 204.3
X	1 921.0	216.3	40 062.7	248.5	51.9	19 622.9
XI	1 974.2	234.2	50 651.3	315.4	49.2	17 676.7
I-XI	18 086.2	2 446.0	406 195.1	2 828.9	621.6	260 336.9
<u>2016* I-XI</u> 2015 I-XI %	103.6	93.8	114.9	109.4	108.3	109.8
<u>2016* XI</u> 2015 XI %	99.9	108.7	146.6	140.6	117.7	111.7
<u>2016* XI</u> 2016* X %	102.8	108.3	126.4	126.9	94.8	90.1

* Preliminary results

12.2 MAIN INDICATORS OF RAILWAY AND AIR TRANSPORT, as first 11 months of selected years

Types of transport and indicators	2014			2015			2016*		
	X	XI	I-XI	X	XI	I-XI	X	XI	I-XI
Railway transport									
Carried freight, thousand tons	2 032.5	2 007.0	19 058.0	1 631.5	1 976.1	17 452.5	1 921.0	1 974.2	18 086.2
domestic	1 101.6	927.6	9 591.9	746.3	1 089.1	8 420.4	802.3	973.9	7 627.1
export	584.6	764.2	5 481.0	564.0	531.6	5 127.4	758.8	641.2	6 421.1
import	204.8	164.0	2 103.9	160.4	166.0	2 008.3	157.7	184.4	1 859.5
transit	141.6	151.2	1 881.2	160.9	189.3	1 896.4	202.3	174.8	2 178.6
Freight turnover, million ton kilometer	1 133.5	1 237.9	11 212.7	1 044.2	1 042.8	10 454.5	1 201.6	1 132.6	11 350.5
domestic	345.1	275.8	3 254.4	275.8	259.8	2 656.0	205.8	249.5	2 099.1
export	534.8	715.5	4 889.6	520.1	500.0	4 748.7	688.5	593.6	5 985.6
import	96.4	78.8	980.6	69.7	72.9	944.8	82.8	95.5	847.6
transit	157.1	167.8	2 088.1	178.6	210.1	2 105.0	224.5	194.0	2 418.2
Carried passengers, thousand persons	263.4	248.7	3 092.9	216.9	215.4	2 607.4	216.3	234.2	2 446.0
international carried	13.6	10.9	144.4	12.3	8.9	133.6	11.9	7.3	114.0
domestic carried	249.8	237.7	2 948.5	204.5	206.5	2 473.8	204.4	226.9	2 332.0
Passenger turnover, million passenger kilometer	98.9	93.8	1 119.5	81.1	80.4	931.9	77.5	88.4	880.8
In terms of million ton kilometer	1 232.4	1 331.7	12 332.2	1 125.3	1 123.3	11 386.4	1 279.1	1 220.9	12 231.4
Income, million togrog	38 818.5	40 047.7	389 119.0	34 829.3	34 544.5	353 409.2	40 062.7	50 651.3	406 195.1
Air transport									
Carried freight, ton	268.5	263.6	3 177.5	237.1	224.3	2 584.9	248.5	315.4	2 828.9
mail	22.2	20.1	238.0	16.3	17.1	195.7	26.3	20.4	231.0
luggage	17.0	14.0	247.5	23.0	15.8	197.6	11.3	12.1	122.0
freight	229.2	229.6	2 692.0	197.7	191.3	2 191.6	210.9	282.9	2 475.9
Freight turnover, thousand ton kilometer	739.7	721.1	8 732.2	558.6	489.1	7 062.1	579.7	802.5	7 469.5
mail	53.0	42.8	540.1	41.6	39.4	448.5	50.9	41.2	493.1
luggage	35.1	25.1	412.8	39.8	25.5	361.7	22.3	22.9	209.0
freight	651.6	653.1	7 779.3	477.3	424.2	6 251.9	506.5	738.4	6 767.4
Carried passengers, thousand persons	49.5	44.5	633.3	45.2	41.8	573.7	51.9	49.2	621.6
international carried	32.5	30.2	409.2	29.6	28.1	397.4	30.9	27.9	406.4
domestic carried	17.0	14.3	224.1	15.5	13.7	176.4	21.0	21.3	215.2
Passenger turnover, million passenger kilometer	89.3	79.0	1 161.9	75.1	69.6	1 051.7	77.8	71.9	1 076.7
In terms of million ton kilometer	8.9	7.9	114.5	7.4	6.8	102.8	7.7	7.3	105.5
Income, million togrog	18 546.7	17 192.3	228 140.2	19 832.8	15 831.3	237 163.8	19 622.9	17 676.7	260 336.9

* Preliminary results

1.1 REVENUE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT, as first 11 months of selected years

million togrog

Types of revenue	2013 I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS	5 003 217.3	5 315 503.3	5 032 555.3	5 059 354.6
STABILIZATION FUND	42 099.7	47 736.8	2 333.7	-
TOTAL EQUILIBRATED REVENUE AND GRANTS	4 961 117.6	5 267 766.5	5 030 221.6	5 059 354.6
TAX REVENUE	4 390 922.2	4 522 690.1	4 339 969.7	4 413 756.8
Income tax	947 622.5	936 067.7	884 164.2	904 517.3
Corporate income tax	556 489.7	523 129.9	467 960.4	471 596.6
Personal income tax	409 498.9	438 912.6	448 148.8	472 912.1
Taxes on wages and salaries	357 312.2	380 906.8	393 771.8	415 222.5
Tax revenue from operating income	12 046.8	22 527.8	22 913.9	28 359.7
Tax revenue from assets	-	17.7	24.9	9.9
Tax revenue from sales assets	20 629.6	10 587.2	7 229.3	7 881.6
Tax revenue from works of science, literature, art, inventions and products	0.3	16.9	111.9	59.1
Tax from award of entertainment, sport competition and others	204.6	102.6	105.4	222.6
Indirect income	19 305.4	24 753.5	23 991.6	21 156.8
Personal income tax refund (-)	22 980.3	31 264.5	36 586.6	40 575.6
Unidentified business revenues	4 614.2	5 289.7	4 641.6	584.3
Social security contributions	755 010.9	857 548.8	915 541.5	1 034 122.6
Property tax	57 344.6	65 669.4	73 885.5	90 524.0
on real estate	32 499.7	39 155.8	45 713.8	59 264.6
on gun	-	-	183.1	792.4
on vehicles	24 844.9	26 513.6	27 987.6	30 467.0
Value added tax	1 255 814.8	1 231 655.3	913 101.9	993 889.7
on domestic goods & services	484 596.8	489 850.2	430 922.7	475 403.3
on imported goods	841 998.1	831 955.6	579 499.0	610 676.2
VAT refund (-)	70 780.1	90 150.5	97 319.8	92 189.8
Excise taxes	409 956.2	413 214.5	534 958.6	585 811.4
on domestic alcoholic and vinous	131 252.8	142 212.8	118 682.9	125 763.1
on domestic tobacco	36 715.8	44 357.0	31 309.0	29 578.0
on domestic beer	19 365.3	25 459.6	22 063.9	20 558.9
on imported alcoholic and vinous	72 534.7	89 082.6	10 501.0	4 970.8
on imported tobacco	-	-	63 710.5	72 606.3
on imported beer	9 490.5	7 330.7	4 397.6	4 256.4
on vehicles	98 320.9	85 441.2	41 325.6	25 517.1
on fuel and gasoline	42 276.2	19 330.6	242 968.1	302 560.9
Income of special purposes	9 573.5	10 314.4	10 757.2	9 570.2
on fuel and gasoline	9 573.5	10 314.4	10 757.2	9 570.2
Revenue of foreign activities	345 448.5	326 426.1	293 215.8	295 793.6
Customs duties	345 278.9	326 238.4	293 134.3	295 655.2
Exports duties	169.6	187.7	81.5	138.3

(Appendix 1 continuation)

Types of revenue	2013 I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
Other taxes	610 151.2	681 793.9	714 345.1	499 528.2
Other popular fees	521 760.9	592 050.9	621 603.8	403 526.4
Stamp fees	39 434.3	38 140.2	36 724.3	51 396.5
Fee for exploration and mining special permit of the mineral resources	35 460.0	41 632.5	36 231.1	32 762.5
Royalty	219 621.4	330 762.9	483 114.6	243 020.9
Payment for deposit explored by the state budget	1 730.5	1 560.0	2 053.9	1 493.9
Payment for air pollution	19 257.6	15 474.5	13 489.1	16 006.4
Waste services	9 939.4	12 349.9	13 717.2	13 882.2
Common mineral usage	3 764.2	2 717.0	4 150.5	1 478.0
Mineral usage license	-	52.2	429.4	121.0
Other fees	192 553.4	149 361.8	31 693.7	43 365.0
Land payment	51 025.7	56 421.8	50 520.6	45 054.5
Fee on usage of natural resource	37 364.7	33 321.2	37 540.7	45 958.7
Fee on usage of timber	2 390.5	2 337.8	2 339.2	3 700.8
Hunting fee	506.7	786.5	2 002.5	2 830.3
Fee on usage of water resource	34 384.1	30 023.8	30 522.3	35 202.8
Fee on usage of nature plant's resource	83.4	173.0	2 676.8	4 224.9
Other taxes	-	-	4 680.0	4 988.5
NON-TAX REVENUE	570 195.4	745 076.4	690 251.8	645 597.7
Entire non-tax revenue	566 252.1	731 651.1	627 751.5	577 903.2
Dividends	12 462.9	23 103.0	3 654.0	2 701.5
Interest	111 423.6	102 242.8	75 197.6	28 620.2
Fines	-	-	23 898.7	27 629.1
Revenues from budget entities	198 268.4	213 035.5	229 374.3	222 722.1
Rent	1 532.5	1 362.1	1 996.2	1 835.9
Oil petroleum	151 217.8	243 366.4	155 182.1	117 389.7
Navigation fee	41 819.2	59 000.0	75 125.6	108 844.4
Others	49 527.6	89 541.4	63 322.9	68 160.4
Capital revenue	3 943.3	13 425.3	32 579.3	835.5
Sales revenue of government property	1 198.0	1 548.4	492.9	353.2
Privatization receipts	2 745.3	11 876.9	32 086.4	482.3
Grants and transfers	-	-	29 921.0	66 858.9
From foreign grants	-	-	29 921.0	66 858.9

*Preliminary results

2.1 REVENUE OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 11 months of selected years

million togrog

Types of revenue	2013 I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS	3 442 488.9	3 584 574.7	3 210 109.0	3 331 884.9
STABILIZATION FUND	42 099.7	47 736.8	2 333.7	-
TOTAL EQUILIBRATED REVENUE AND GRANTS	3 400 389.2	3 536 838.0	3 207 775.3	3 331 884.9
TAX REVENUE	2 791 666.4	2 741 060.9	2 464 419.4	2 548 055.5
Income tax	556 489.7	523 129.9	467 960.4	471 596.6
Corporate income tax	556 489.7	523 129.9	467 960.4	471 596.6
Value added tax	1 255 814.8	1 231 655.3	913 101.9	993 889.7
on domestic goods & services	484 596.8	489 850.2	430 922.7	475 403.3
on imported goods	841 998.1	831 955.6	579 499.0	610 676.2
VAT refund (-)	70 780.1	90 150.5	97 319.8	92 189.8
Excise taxes	409 956.2	413 214.5	534 958.6	585 811.4
on domestic alcoholic and vinous	131 252.8	142 212.8	118 682.9	125 763.1
on domestic tobacco	36 715.8	44 357.0	31 309.0	29 578.0
on domestic beer	19 365.3	25 459.6	22 063.9	20 558.9
on imported alcoholic and vinous	72 534.7	89 082.6	10 501.0	4 970.8
on imported tobacco	-	-	63 710.5	72 606.3
on imported beer	9 490.5	7 330.7	4 397.6	4 256.4
on vehicles	98 320.9	85 441.2	41 325.6	25 517.1
on fuel and gasoline	42 276.2	19 330.6	242 968.1	302 560.9
Income of special purposes	9 573.5	10 314.4	10 757.2	9 570.2
on fuel and gasoline	9 573.5	10 314.4	10 757.2	9 570.2
Taxes on foreign trade	345 448.5	326 426.1	293 215.8	295 793.6
Customs duties	345 278.9	326 238.4	293 134.3	295 655.2
Exports duties	169.6	187.7	81.5	138.3
Other taxes	214 383.7	236 320.7	244 425.5	191 394.2
Other popular taxes	214 383.7	236 320.7	244 425.5	191 394.2
Stamp fees	11 920.2	8 156.3	4 374.8	13 933.1
Fee for exploration and mining special permit of the mineral resources	35 460.0	41 632.5	36 231.1	32 762.5
Royalty	65 886.4	131 596.1	157 331.2	85 057.3
Payment for deposit explored by the state budget	1 730.5	1 560.0	2 053.9	1 493.9
Payment for air pollution	19 257.6	15 474.5	13 489.1	16 006.4
Other fees	80 128.9	37 901.2	30 945.4	42 140.9
NON-TAX REVENUE	591 222.7	795 777.1	743 355.9	783 829.4
Entire non-tax revenue	511 601.9	630 157.2	563 526.4	492 386.7
Dividends	8 352.2	6 080.7	1 477.7	1 780.4
Interest	77 203.3	66 243.0	73 165.6	23 406.7
Revenues from budget entities	190 018.7	187 899.2	215 626.5	195 632.7
Rent	365.0	-	403.1	302.2
Oil petroleum	151 217.8	243 366.4	155 182.1	117 389.7
Navigation fee	41 819.2	59 000.0	75 125.6	108 844.4
Others	42 625.7	67 568.1	42 545.7	45 030.5
Capital revenue	-	-	22 162.2	222.3
Privatization receipts	-	-	22 162.2	222.3
Grants and transfers	79 620.8	113 734.9	151 565.0	208 823.9
From domestic grants	79 620.8	113 734.9	126 658.5	146 243.1
From foreign grants	-	-	24 906.4	62 580.8
Transaction between central and local budget	17 500.1	51 884.9	6 102.3	82 396.5
Grants to Central Government	17 500.1	51 884.9	6 102.3	82 396.5

*Preliminary results

3.1 REVENUE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 11 months of selected years

million togrog

Types of revenue	2013 I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS	1 641 143.5	1 838 178.6	1 766 609.6	1 912 946.3
TOTAL EQUILIBRATED REVENUE AND GRANTS	1 641 143.5	1 838 178.6	1 766 609.6	1 912 946.3
TAX REVENUE	581 064.6	616 440.7	634 225.4	673 615.2
Income tax	391 132.8	412 937.9	416 203.8	432 920.8
Personal income tax	409 498.9	438 912.6	448 148.8	472 912.1
Taxes on wages and salaries	357 312.2	380 906.8	393 771.8	415 222.5
Tax revenue from operating income	12 046.8	22 527.8	22 913.9	28 359.7
Tax revenue from assets	-	17.7	24.9	9.9
Tax revenue from sales assets	20 629.6	10 587.2	7 229.3	7 881.6
Tax revenue from works of science, literature, art, inventions and products	0.3	16.9	111.9	59.1
Tax from award of entertainment, sport competition and others	204.6	102.6	105.4	222.6
Indirect income	19 305.4	24 753.5	23 991.6	21 156.8
Personal income tax refund (-)	22 980.3	31 264.5	36 586.6	40 575.6
Unidentified business revenues	4 614.2	5 289.7	4 641.6	584.3
Property tax	57 344.6	65 669.4	73 885.5	90 524.0
on real estate	32 499.7	39 155.8	45 713.8	59 264.6
on gun	-	-	183.1	792.4
on vehicles	24 844.9	26 513.6	27 987.6	30 467.0
Other taxes	132 587.2	137 833.4	144 136.2	150 170.4
Other popular fees	44 196.9	48 090.5	51 394.9	54 168.7
Stamp fees	27 514.1	29 983.9	32 349.4	37 463.4
Waste services	9 939.4	12 349.9	13 717.2	13 882.2
Common mineral usage	3 764.2	2 717.0	4 150.5	1 478.0
Mineral usage license	-	52.2	429.4	121.0
Other fees	2 979.2	2 987.5	748.3	1 224.1
Land payment	51 025.7	56 421.8	50 520.6	45 054.5
Fee on usage of natural resource	37 364.7	33 321.2	37 540.7	45 958.7
Fee on usage of timber	2 390.5	2 337.8	2 339.2	3 700.8
Hunting fee	506.7	786.5	2 002.5	2 830.3
Fee on usage of water resource	34 384.1	30 023.8	30 522.3	35 202.8
Fee on usage of nature plant's resource	83.4	173.0	2 676.8	4 224.9
Other taxes	-	-	4 680.0	4 988.5
NON-TAX REVENUE	58 463.3	1 221 737.9	1 132 384.2	1 239 331.2
Entire non-tax revenue	54 520.0	93 564.0	64 169.1	84 897.4
Dividends	4 110.7	17 022.4	2 176.3	921.1
Interest	34 090.1	34 272.9	2 032.0	5 213.4
Fines	-	-	23 898.7	27 629.1
Revenues from budget entities	8 249.8	25 136.3	13 747.8	27 089.4
Rent	1 167.5	1 362.1	1 593.1	1 533.7
Others	6 901.9	15 770.3	20 721.2	22 510.7
Capital revenue	3 943.3	13 425.3	10 417.1	613.2
Sales revenue of government property	1 198.0	1 548.4	492.9	353.2
Privatization receipts	2 745.3	11 876.9	9 924.2	260.0
Grants and transfers	-	-	5 014.6	4 278.1
From foreign grants	-	-	5 014.6	4 278.1
Transaction between central and local budget	1 001 615.6	1 114 748.6	1 052 783.4	1 149 542.4
Transfer income for a specific activities	719 902.5	816 168.8	826 587.7	920 385.9
Transfer income from local development fund	141 495.7	165 125.7	85 176.0	90 819.6
From Central Gov't to Local Government	140 217.4	133 454.2	141 019.7	138 336.9

*Preliminary results

4.1 EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 11 months of selected years

million togrog

Types of expenditure	2013 I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND NET LENDING	5 127 559.5	5 708 298.8	6 132 378.6	7 736 703.4
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	4 994 946.9	5 679 344.6	6 094 276.5	7 248 061.0
CURRENT EXPENDITURE	3 910 483.3	4 511 225.5	4 954 521.3	5 841 660.0
Goods and services	2 071 039.0	2 262 715.1	2 427 688.4	2 798 906.1
Wages and salaries	1 253 369.1	1 396 773.1	1 533 216.6	1 564 573.4
Wage	1 253 369.1	1 396 773.1	1 368 225.2	1 384 068.0
Increment	-	-	62 610.8	75 336.7
Discounts on transportation and meal	-	-	27 479.3	30 360.2
Promotions	-	-	41 193.9	40 332.5
Contractual wages	-	-	33 707.5	34 476.0
Social security contributions	116 994.8	129 990.0	140 445.5	143 341.3
Accommodation cost	135 495.2	144 642.6	159 552.5	191 661.4
Electricity	22 012.0	25 440.2	29 376.7	36 867.5
Heating	88 991.7	91 809.5	99 392.2	121 149.4
Water	13 915.2	14 497.6	16 205.9	18 072.4
Rent	10 576.3	12 895.3	14 577.7	15 572.2
Supply and goods expenses	48 909.1	48 342.0	93 578.7	102 759.8
Normative expenses	164 880.6	178 496.7	184 032.4	223 905.7
Medicines and medical equipment	61 457.3	72 579.3	76 112.3	103 186.1
Food	78 547.5	82 513.3	85 424.9	90 636.8
Purchase of uniforms and special clothes	24 875.8	23 404.1	22 495.1	30 082.8
Purchase of stationery, effects and repair	43 062.3	42 678.9	29 885.4	35 692.0
Diem and allowances	-	-	28 024.5	16 163.5
Fees of services done by others	-	-	238 465.7	277 094.4
Purchase of goods and services	425 322.7	451 781.8	160 932.6	387 055.8
Others	425 322.7	451 781.8	140 518.4	365 649.6
Internship	-	-	20 414.2	21 406.3
INTEREST	170 784.8	351 902.5	514 088.4	689 916.3
Foreign interest payments	29 053.9	120 705.0	128 183.5	261 753.7
Domestic interest payments	141 730.8	231 197.5	385 904.9	428 162.6
SUBSIDES	108 747.4	143 324.4	118 193.5	184 118.1
to Government organization	76 677.9	68 767.5	18 961.1	17 025.7
to private company	32 069.5	74 556.9	99 232.4	167 092.5
CURRENT TRANSFERS	1 559 912.1	1 753 283.5	1 894 551.0	2 168 719.4
Government	19 646.4	29 632.5	9 800.2	60 711.6
Other	1 039 894.5	1 441 525.9	1 884 750.8	2 108 007.8
Social security contributions	835 181.6	1 005 824.7	1 221 248.7	1 403 537.6
Social welfare contributions	204 569.5	435 629.5	460 776.0	452 158.3
Other contributions from employer	-	-	10 454.3	9 899.8
Contributions from Government	143.4	71.7	131 042.5	133 832.0
Contributions transport	-	-	7.4	44.7
One time contributions for retirement	-	-	23 751.7	79 099.0
Contributions from Government to employee worked stably in rural areas	-	-	28 119.8	24 403.9
One time contributions	-	-	9 350.4	5 032.5
Other	500 371.2	282 125.2	-	-

(Appendix 4 continuation)

Types of expenditure	2013 I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	1 084 463.6	1 168 119.1	1 139 755.2	1 406 401.0
From domestic sources	850 123.6	1 027 663.3	955 194.8	1 036 227.2
Construction	803 365.8	980 333.5	382 427.8	576 678.0
Capital Repairs	20 559.2	32 325.5	87 088.1	115 069.8
Equipment	-	-	14 175.3	43 311.6
Other capital	10 038.7	7 573.9	95 866.1	100 454.9
Strategy reserve fond capital	16 159.9	7 430.4	4 949.5	2 370.5
Repayable investment of Gov's budget	-	-	370 687.9	198 342.4
Foreign financed	234 340.0	140 455.8	184 560.4	370 173.8
NET LENDING	132 612.6	28 954.2	38 102.1	488 642.4
Other lending minus repayments	84 498.0	14 686.2	15 303.1	463 902.4
On-lent foreign Cash loans	48 114.6	14 268.0	22 799.0	24 740.0

4.2 SOURCES TO FINANCING GENERAL GOVERNMENT DEFICIT, as first 11 months of selected years

Sources	2013 I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
FINANCING SOURCES FOR BUDGET DEFICIT	166 441.9	440 532.3	1 102 157.0	2 677 348.8
Current account and deposit account(net)	- 841 621.2	125 226.8	171 308.7	22 014.2
Government bonds	817 479.0	565 052.7	430 139.2	1 512 207.5
Government credit	207 684.1	- 17 051.3	538 536.3	1 144 575.8
Advance fee	- 17 100.0	- 232 695.9	-37 827.1	-1 448.7

5.1 EXPENDITURE OF CENTRAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 11 months of selected years

million togrog

Types of expenditure	2013 I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND NET LENDING	3 904 494.7	4 118 959.8	4 280 962.6	5 795 840.7
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	3 631 664.7	4 090 005.5	4 244 352.1	5 317 229.0
CURRENT EXPENDITURE	2 941 557.4	3 323 024.9	3 451 251.0	4 304 302.4
Goods and services	1 212 681.6	1 313 306.1	1 432 261.0	1 768 405.0
Wages and salaries	676 921.1	769 518.9	857 123.3	870 964.2
Wage	676 921.1	769 518.9	780 555.4	788 098.3
Increment	-	-	23 730.3	31 856.0
Discounts on transportation and meal	-	-	22 522.9	24 949.7
Promotions	-	-	16 259.3	13 261.9
Contractual wages	-	-	14 055.4	12 798.3
Social security contributions	54 573.0	61 475.0	66 938.1	66 949.5
Accommodation cost	63 493.5	67 307.0	74 003.2	83 732.5
Electricity	13 915.8	15 752.6	17 069.0	20 780.9
Heating	32 019.4	31 955.9	34 854.9	39 874.9
Water	7 614.8	7 786.2	8 536.8	9 248.8
Rent	9 943.4	11 812.3	13 542.5	13 828.0
Supply and goods expenses	33 288.8	31 425.7	41 432.9	44 261.5
Normative expenses	113 373.0	122 236.0	126 802.3	160 832.8
Medicines and medical equipment	58 325.7	69 362.3	73 354.1	99 219.3
Food	32 476.4	32 188.4	33 132.5	35 042.3
Purchase of uniforms and special clothes	22 570.9	20 685.3	20 315.7	26 571.2
Purchase of stationery, effects and repair	26 103.4	23 460.0	16 966.9	19 424.0
Diem and allowances	-	-	22 283.0	11 848.7
Fees of services done by others	-	-	146 700.8	203 960.1
Purchase of goods and services	244 928.9	237 883.5	80 010.5	306 431.6
Others	244 928.9	237 883.5	64 114.6	290 691.8
Internship	-	-	15 895.8	15 739.8
INTEREST	170 013.1	312 609.6	488 606.4	635 140.7
Foreign interest payments	29 053.9	120 705.0	128 183.5	261 753.7
Domestic interest payments	140 959.1	191 904.6	360 422.9	373 387.0
SUBSIDIES	100 186.0	101 178.8	63 982.5	66 168.4
to Government organization	76 016.7	66 883.3	16 524.2	15 727.8
to private company	24 169.3	34 295.5	47 458.3	50 440.5
CURRENT TRANSFERS	1 318 459.4	1 595 930.4	1 466 401.1	1 834 588.4
Government	861 398.2	981 294.5	1 307 257.7	1 641 970.7
Other	32 764.5	32 929.1	159 143.4	192 617.6
Social security contributions	12.8	-	-	5.3
Social welfare contributions	32 661.6	32 857.4	32 712.5	32 079.8
Other contributions from employer	-	-	8 678.4	7 032.4
Contributions from Government	90.1	71.7	81 336.5	84 300.4
One time contributions for retirement	-	-	1.5	36.8
Contribution from labor	-	-	14 011.1	52 605.6
One time contributions	-	-	20 029.0	16 462.9
Other	-	-	2 374.4	94.3
Other	424 296.7	581 706.8	-	-

(Appendix 5 continuation)

Types of expenditure	2013 I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	830 324.7	766 980.6	793 101.1	1 012 926.5
From domestic sources	596 407.6	626 524.8	608 540.6	642 752.7
Construction	551 199.0	579 195.0	191 412.8	359 122.2
Capital Repairs	20 559.2	32 325.5	17 518.0	26 143.9
Equipment	-	-	7 161.4	35 018.8
Other capital	10 038.7	7 573.9	16 811.1	21 754.9
Strategy reserve fond capital	14 610.6	7 430.4	4 949.5	2 370.5
Repayable investment of Gov's budget	-	-	370 687.9	198 342.4
Foreign financed	233 917.1	140 455.8	184 560.4	370 173.8
NET LENDING	132 612.6	28 954.2	36 610.5	478 611.7
Other lending minus repayments	84 498.0	14 686.2	15 303.1	453 871.7
On-lent foreign Cash loans	48 114.6	14 268.0	21 307.4	24 740.0

5.2 SOURCES TO FINANCING CENTRAL GOVERNMENT DEFICIT, as first 11 months of selected years

Sources	million togrog			
	2013 I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
FINANCING SOURCES FOR BUDGET DEFICIT	504 105.5	582 121.8	1073 187.2	2 463 955.8
Current account and deposit account(net)	- 521 057.6	34 120.4	84 973.3	-74 815.8
Government bonds	817 479.0	565 052.7	455 655.4	1 451 491.3
Government credit	207 684.1	- 17 051.3	532 558.6	1 087 280.3

6.1 EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 11 months of selected years

million togrog

Types of expenditure	2013 I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND NET LENDING	1 458 290.6	1 775 363.5	1 754 347.7	2 029 363.1
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1 458 290.6	1 775 363.5	1 752 856.1	2 019 332.4
CURRENT EXPENDITURE	1 207 307.7	1 379 936.9	1 415 891.1	1 628 770.4
Goods and services	961 468.5	1 064 844.6	1 120 358.5	1 158 249.7
Wages and salaries	566 393.7	616 637.6	664 205.8	682 291.7
Wage	566 393.7	616 637.6	575 782.4	584 652.3
Increment	-	-	38 880.5	43 480.7
Discounts on transportation and meal	-	-	4 956.3	5 410.5
Promotions	-	-	24 934.5	27 070.5
Contractual wages	-	-	19 652.1	21 677.7
Social security contributions	61 264.4	67 303.3	72 114.8	75 061.5
Accommodation cost	71 385.0	76 477.1	84 622.5	106 988.1
Electricity	7 998.0	9 575.4	12 195.5	15 916.9
Heating	56 682.3	59 544.2	64 168.1	80 809.0
Water	6 254.5	6 669.0	7 622.7	8 756.0
Rent	450.3	688.5	636.3	1 506.2
Supply and goods expenses	15 216.4	16 549.8	51 792.8	58 171.4
Normative expenses	51 494.0	56 260.7	57 230.1	63 072.8
Medicine	3 131.6	3 217.0	2 758.3	3 966.8
Food	46 071.1	50 324.9	52 292.5	55 594.4
Purchase of uniforms and special clothes	2 291.4	2 718.8	2 179.4	3 511.6
Purchase of stationery, effects and repair	16 689.1	19 034.4	12 828.1	16 178.1
Diem and allowances	-	-	5 562.2	4 221.8
Fees of services done by others	-	-	91 764.9	73 134.3
Purchase of goods and services	179 025.9	212 581.7	80 237.1	79 129.8
Others	179 025.9	212 581.7	76 403.8	73 575.7
Internship	-	-	3 833.4	5 554.1
INTEREST	771.7	-	-	648.4
Domestic interest payments	771.7	-	-	648.4
SUBSIDIES	661.2	1 884.2	7 371.6	64 538.9
to Government organization	661.2	1 884.2	2 436.9	1 297.8
to private company	-	-	4 934.8	63 241.1
CURRENT TRANSFERS	244 406.3	313 208.2	288 161.0	405 333.5
Government	17 634.3	51 884.9	9 029.1	99 842.7
Other	171 961.2	184 540.0	279 131.9	305 490.8
Social security contributions	-	-	1 341.2	914.2
Social welfare contributions	171 907.9	184 540.0	202 345.8	214 078.9
Other contributions from employer	-	-	1 775.9	2 867.4
Contributions from Government	53.3	-	49 706.0	49 531.6
Contributions transport	-	-	5.9	7.9
One time contributions for retirement	-	-	9 740.7	25 211.6
Contributions from Government to employee worked stably in rural areas	-	-	8 090.8	7 941.1
One time contributions	-	-	6 125.7	4 938.1
Other	54 810.7	76 783.2	-	-

(Appendix 6 continuation)

Types of expenditure	2013 I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE	250 982.9	395 426.7	336 965.0	390 562.0
From domestic sources	250 560.0	395 426.7	336 965.0	390 562.0
Construction	249 010.8	395 426.7	181 325.9	214 643.3
Capital Repairs	-	-	69 570.1	88 925.9
Equipment	-	-	7 013.9	8 292.8
Other capital	-	-	79 055.0	78 700.0
Foreign financed	1 549.2	-	-	-
Foreign financed	422.9	-	-	-
NET LENDING	-	-	1 491.6	10 030.7
Other lending minus repayments	-	-	-	10 030.7
On-lent foreign Cash loans	-	-	1 491.6	-

6.2 SOURCES TO FINANCING LOCAL GOVERNMENT DEFICIT, as first 11 months of selected years

million togrog

Sources	2013 I-XI	2014 I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
FINANCING SOURCES FOR BUDGET DEFICIT	- 182 852.9	- 62 815.1	-12 262.0	116 416.8
Current account and deposit account (net)	- 182 852.9	- 62 815.1	-18 239.7	59 121.2
Government credit	-	-	5 977.7	57 295.6

7.1 REVENUE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, by aimag and the Capital, as first 11 months of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Total revenue		Revenue		Grants from Central Government		Transfer for a specific activities		Transfer income from local development fund	
	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
	million togrog									
Total	1 766 609.6	1 912 946.3	713 826.2	763 404.0	141 019.7	138 336.9	826 587.7	920 385.9	85 176.0	90 819.6
Western region	250 917.2	269 450.5	28 617.2	32 361.9	47 756.9	46 430.0	157 592.4	173 813.4	16 950.8	16 845.3
Bayan-Olgii	58 125.9	61 298.0	5 474.6	5 982.6	11 220.1	10 080.6	38 348.3	42 462.2	3 082.9	2 772.5
Govi-Altai	44 675.8	48 382.1	5 114.3	6 061.0	8 437.0	8 610.0	27 231.8	29 457.4	3 892.6	4 253.7
Zavkhan	47 203.3	51 365.0	5 263.5	5 950.5	9 884.8	9 632.6	28 780.9	32 512.5	3 274.1	3 269.4
Ovorkhangai	51 281.6	55 252.8	5 455.7	6 154.5	10 550.7	11 101.4	32 108.8	34 871.4	3 166.5	3 125.6
Khovd	49 630.7	53 152.6	7 309.0	8 213.3	7 664.3	7 005.3	31 122.6	34 509.9	3 534.8	3 424.1
Khangai region	344 094.2	374 278.0	81 907.6	90 983.9	51 622.6	52 888.1	189 727.4	210 766.7	20 836.6	19 639.3
Arkhangai	52 197.0	56 987.5	6 992.5	7 644.0	11 055.0	12 015.3	30 746.6	34 304.5	3 402.9	3 023.7
Bayankhongor	50 984.6	54 816.3	6 009.0	6 354.9	10 442.4	11 158.0	30 530.1	33 308.6	4 003.1	3 994.8
Bulgan	42 584.5	46 221.8	15 410.1	17 389.6	1 389.4	-	22 848.5	25 872.5	2 936.4	2 959.8
Orkhon	65 333.3	72 991.7	36 603.4	40 744.0	-	-	25 661.2	29 112.1	3 068.8	3 135.6
Ovorkhangai	60 657.7	63 547.8	8 507.9	9 534.5	12 881.4	12 233.7	35 528.0	38 512.0	3 740.3	3 267.6
Khovsgol	72 337.1	79 712.8	8 384.6	9 316.8	15 854.5	17 481.2	44 413.0	49 657.0	3 685.1	3 257.8
Central region	318 810.8	354 452.7	112 695.2	118 922.5	21 404.9	20 082.1	163 389.5	183 357.6	21 321.3	32 090.5
Govisumber	12 574.0	14 101.7	3 527.3	4 876.4	294.3	13.4	6 495.4	7 112.8	2 257.0	2 099.1
Darkhan-Uul	44 402.7	50 031.6	13 527.0	16 614.8	1 405.2	1 739.6	26 629.8	29 249.7	2 840.7	2 427.6
Dornogovi	37 749.6	41 867.9	13 387.3	12 368.7	-	-	21 145.3	24 948.5	3 217.0	4 550.7
Dundgovi	32 729.0	35 200.6	4 042.2	5 380.6	6 931.2	6 323.0	18 641.8	20 299.0	3 113.8	3 198.0
Omnogovi	80 206.1	89 202.4	53 822.9	51 814.3	-	-	22 561.4	25 082.0	3 821.8	12 306.1
Selenge	55 502.3	62 597.6	13 035.0	15 839.5	4 542.7	3 529.3	34 944.5	39 563.8	2 980.2	3 665.1
Tov	55 647.1	61 450.9	11 353.5	12 028.3	8 231.6	8 476.8	32 971.2	37 101.8	3 090.7	3 843.9
Eastern region	134 112.1	146 968.5	29 629.4	32 091.2	20 235.3	18 936.7	74 114.7	83 747.2	10 132.8	12 193.3
Dornod	44 657.0	49 380.2	12 080.8	15 070.0	4 737.1	3 616.8	24 342.3	27 169.1	3 496.8	3 524.4
Sukhbaatar	41 149.2	47 019.5	9 402.6	9 209.5	6 238.9	6 232.1	22 215.8	26 105.2	3 291.8	5 472.6
Khentii	48 306.0	50 568.8	8 146.0	7 811.7	9 259.3	9 087.8	27 556.6	30 473.0	3 344.1	3 196.3
Ulaanbaatar	718 675.3	767 796.6	460 976.9	489 044.5	-	-	241 763.8	268 701.0	15 934.6	10 051.1

*Preliminary results

(Appendix 7 continuation)

7.2 EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, by aimag and the Capital, as first 11 months of selected years

Aimags and the Capital	Total expenditure				Local government expenditure		Grants to Central Government	
	2015 I-XI		2016* I-XI		2015 I-XI		2016* I-XI	
	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI	2015 I-XI	2016* I-XI
Total	1 754 347.7	2 029 363.1	1 748 245.4	1 946 966.6	6 102.3	82 396.5		
Western region	240 966.4	260 338.9	240 966.4	260 338.9				
Bayan-Olgii	55 904.3	60 404.7	55 904.3	60 404.7				
Govi-Altai	44 349.1	45 521.2	44 349.1	45 521.2				
Zavkhan	46 633.9	49 560.4	46 633.9	49 560.4				
Ovorkhangai	46 668.6	54 357.8	46 668.6	54 357.8				
Khovd	47 410.4	50 494.8	47 410.4	50 494.8				
Khangai region	329 419.3	377 261.9	329 419.3	369 261.9		8 000.0		
Arkhangai	51 390.1	55 333.9	51 390.1	55 333.9				
Bayankhongor	48 546.4	52 546.8	48 546.4	52 546.8				
Bulgan	41 359.8	45 330.4	41 359.8	45 330.4				
Orkhon	61 745.6	84 433.5	61 745.6	76 433.5				8 000.0
Ovorkhangai	54 679.2	61 893.5	54 679.2	61 893.5				
Khovsgol	71 698.2	77 723.8	71 698.2	77 723.8				
Central region	306 262.3	349 898.1	300 160.0	336 285.9	6 102.3	13 612.2		
Govisumber	12 954.8	13 007.3	12 954.8	13 007.3				
Darkhan-Uul	44 596.1	49 374.4	44 596.1	49 374.4				
Dornogovi	36 790.2	41 514.8	36 790.2	41 514.8				
Dundgovi	32 451.3	33 491.7	32 451.3	33 491.7				
Omnogovi	70 134.8	90 088.0	64 032.5	76 475.8	6 102.3	13 612.2		
Selenge	54 512.8	60 880.7	54 512.8	60 880.7				
Tov	54 822.3	61 541.1	54 822.3	61 541.1				
Eastern region	125 661.4	142 261.3	125 661.4	142 261.3				
Dornod	38 928.6	47 968.4	38 928.6	47 968.4				
Sukhbaatar	39 862.9	43 840.1	39 862.9	43 840.1				
Khentii	46 869.9	50 452.8	46 869.9	50 452.8				
Ulaanbaatar	752 038.3	899 602.9	752 038.3	838 818.6		60 784.3		

*Preliminary results

REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL GOVERNMENT BUDGET, as first 11 months of selected years

	million togrog							
	2013 I-XI		2014 I-XI		2015 I-XI		2016* I-XI	
	Total	share to total, by percent	Total	share to total, by percent	Total	share to total, by percent	Total	share to total, by percent
Total revenue & grants	5 003 217.3	100.0	5 315 503.3	100.0	5 032 555.3	100.0	5 059 354.6	100.0
Total equilibrated revenue and grants	4 961 117.6	99.2	5 267 766.5	99.1	5 030 221.6	100.0	5 059 354.6	100.0
Tax revenue	4 390 922.2	87.8	4 522 690.1	85.1	4 339 969.7	86.2	4 413 756.8	87.2
Income tax	947 622.5	18.9	936 067.7	17.6	884 164.2	17.6	904 517.3	17.9
Corporate	556 489.7	11.1	523 129.9	9.8	467 960.4	9.3	471 596.6	9.3
Personal income tax	409 498.9	8.2	438 912.6	8.3	448 148.8	8.9	472 912.1	9.3
Social security contributions	755 010.9	15.1	857 548.8	16.1	915 541.5	18.2	1 034 122.6	20.4
Property tax	57 344.6	1.1	65 669.4	1.2	73 885.5	1.5	90 524.0	1.8
Value added	1 255 814.8	25.1	1 231 655.3	23.2	913 101.9	18.1	993 889.7	19.6
Excise taxes	409 956.2	8.2	413 214.5	7.8	534 958.6	10.6	585 811.4	11.6
Income of special purposes	9 573.5	0.2	10 314.4	0.2	10 757.2	0.2	9 570.2	0.2
Revenue of foreign activities	345 448.5	6.9	326 426.1	6.1	293 215.8	5.8	295 793.6	5.8
Other taxes	610 151.2	12.2	681 793.9	12.8	714 345.1	14.2	499 528.2	9.9
Non tax-revenue	570 195.4	11.4	745 076.4	14.0	690 251.8	13.7	645 597.7	12.8
Popular non-tax revenue	566 252.1	11.3	731 651.1	13.8	627 751.5	12.5	577 903.2	11.4
Capital revenue	3 943.3	0.1	13 425.3	0.3	32 579.3	0.6	835.5	0.0
Grants and transfers	-	-	-	-	29 921.0	0.6	66 858.9	1.3
Total expenditure and net lending	5 127 559.5	100.0	5 708 298.8	100.0	6 132 378.6	100.0	7 736 703.4	100.0
Total expenditure	4 994 946.9	97.4	5 679 344.6	99.5	6 094 276.5	99.4	7 248 061.0	93.7
Current expenditure	3 910 483.3	76.3	4 511 225.5	79.0	4 954 521.3	80.8	5 841 660.0	75.5
Goods and services	2 071 039.0	40.4	2 262 715.1	39.6	2 427 688.4	39.6	2 798 906.1	36.2
Interest	170 784.8	3.3	351 902.5	6.2	514 088.4	8.4	689 916.3	8.9
Subsidies	108 747.4	2.1	143 324.4	2.5	118 193.5	1.9	184 118.1	2.4
Current transfers	1 559 912.1	30.4	1 753 283.5	30.7	1 894 551.0	30.9	2 168 719.4	28.0
Government	19 646.4	0.4	29 632.5	0.5	9 800.2	0.2	60 711.6	0.8
Other current transfer	1 039 894.5	20.3	1 441 525.9	25.3	1 884 750.8	30.7	2 108 007.8	27.2
Capital expenditure	1 084 463.6	21.1	1 168 119.1	20.5	1 139 755.2	18.6	1 406 401.0	18.2
From domestic sources	850 123.6	16.6	1 027 663.3	18.0	955 194.8	15.6	1 036 227.2	13.4
Foreign financed	234 340.0	4.6	140 455.8	2.5	184 560.4	3.0	370 173.8	4.8
Net lending	132 612.6	2.6	28 954.2	0.5	38 102.1	0.6	488 642.4	6.3
Other lending minus repayments	84 498.0	1.6	14 686.2	0.3	15 303.1	0.2	463 902.4	6.0
On-lent foreign financial market	48 114.6	0.9	14 268.0	0.2	22 799.0	0.4	24 740.0	0.3

*Preliminary results

Methodological notes

Labour

Registered unemployed

Registered unemployed: Those segments of the population in the working age who are currently not involved in a paid or self-employed job and actively seeking work and registered at the labour divisions and labour exchange office according to the Law of Mongolia.

Social insurance and welfare

Insured: A person who insured and paid social insurance premium to the social insurance fund and entitled to receive pensions, benefits and payments from the social insurance fund as provided by law and insurance policy according to the Law of Mongolia on Social Insurance.

Social insurance: The government sponsored socio-economic programme, including the payment of insurance premiums by citizens, government and business entities and establishments in accordance with relevant procedures, the formation of social insurance funds and the payment of pensions, benefits and payments, as specified in laws and legislations, to insured persons in the case of retirement, loss of the ability to work, sickness, or unemployment, and to his or her dependents in the case of death.

Types of social insurance: Include pension insurance, benefits insurance, health insurance, insurance against employment injury and occupational diseases, and unemployment insurance.

Social Insurance Fund: Contribution revenue collected from salaries of employers and the insured and other equivalent income, and other sources with the purpose of financing payment of pensions, benefits, and services and operational expenses of the social insurance organization.

Social welfare: The actions aimed at providing pensions, conditional cash benefits, welfare services which are based on community and specialized care services in the legislation for persons who need of social welfare support and assistance.

Pensions: A payments from the Social Insurance Fund with the purpose of providing social security for elderly persons during their pension age, disabled persons until their recovery or up to their pensionable age and deceased insured's survivors (child up to age 16, if he or she studies up to age 19).

Benefits: The one-off payment to insured person from the Social Insurance Fund in this case to loss work capability, pregnancy and child care benefit and funeral grant.

Health

Live birth: Complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of the pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life – e.g. beating of the heart, pulsation of umbilical cord or definite movement of voluntary muscles.

Infant mortality rate: The number of death under one year per 1000 live births and estimated as a ratio of the number of deaths of infants under 1 year old to the number of live births during a particular period of time. Under 5 mortality rate (under 5 age years per 1000 live births): A ratio of the number of deaths who aged less than 5 years to the number of live births during in reference period.

Communicable disease morbidity rate: Calculated by dividing the number of the average population by the total number of a communicable disease occurring in reference period.

Maternal death: Death of a woman while pregnant or within 42 days of termination of pregnancy, irrespective of the duration and site of the pregnancy, from any cause

related to or aggravated by the pregnancy or its management but not from accidental or incidental causes.

Environment

Air pollution: Air pollution is the presence of contaminant or pollutant substances in the air that do not disperse properly and that interfere with human, animals, food, crops or produce other harmful environmental effects and that are found to have content higher than the tolerable level.

Hazardous phenomena: Severe snow, dust storm, drought, dzud, flood, earthquake, desertification, fire, epidemic, epizootic, hazardous vegetative diseases or spreading detrimental rodents.

Disaster: Serious disruption of a community or a society involving widespread losses of human and/or animals lives, economic and environment losses and impacts, which exceeds national and local resources to cope using its own resources.

Acceptable air quality: Acceptable amount of chemical pollutants in the air that have no harmful effect on the human health.

Acceptable rate of air pollutants: Rate of the physical pollutants in the air that have no harmful effect on the human health.

Crime

Crime: Harmful act and omission against the public which is subject to the criminal liability specified in the Criminal Code and which upon conviction is punishable by fine and imprisonment.

Crime per 10000 population aged 18 and above: The number of crimes reported to law enforcement agencies per 10000 population aged 18 and above.

Victim: A person harmed, injured, or killed as a result of a crime, accident, or other event or action.

Damage: Consequences occurred against human rights, life, health, movable and immovable property.

Indemnity: A form of security or protection against a loss or other financial burden

Suspect: Someone who is under suspicion, often formally announced as being under investigation by law enforcement officials. Following persons shall be recognized as a suspect if an inquirer and investigator institute a criminal case and issue a reasonable order to charge him or her to criminal liability.

- If arrested on the spot while he/she was committing or had just committed a crime;
- If pointed directly by a victim and witness;
- If found his/her clothes and items and footprints in places where a crime concerned was committed;
- If he or she surrendered himself or herself; and
- If there were other solid evidence by which he or she could be suspected.

Accused: A person who has been arrested or formally charged in a criminal case by an inquiry officer or an investigator in accordance with Code of Criminal Procedure.

Money, loan and stock market

Money /M1/: Currency outside deposit corporations and domestic current account.
Currency outside deposit corporations: Banknotes and coins of the Central bank for circulation minus banknotes and coins of the banks.

Quasi money: Domestic and foreign currency deposits, foreign current account, refined gold current account and certificate of deposits.

Brokerage activities: Selling and buying of securities at the securities markets on behalf of others.

Registered company: Stock companies, registered with the Mongolian Stock Exchange and trade shares actively.

Foreign current account: Sum of the individual's foreign current accounts and the enterprise's foreign current accounts.

Official net international reserve: Foreign currency deposits, bonds and other assets held by the Central bank.

Currency in circulation: Overall money supply, with a larger portion of the overall supply being stored in checking and savings accounts. Dealers activity: Selling, buying and trading of securities using own assets for the purpose of making profit.

Market capitalization: It is defined as multiplication of the number of shares issued by registered companies at the Mongolian Stock Exchange and closing price of reference day.

Money /M2/: It consists of currency outside deposit corporations, domestic and foreign current account, domestic and foreign currency deposits, refined gold current account and certificate of deposits. In other words, Money M2 is a sum of money M1 and Quasi money. Only refined gold current account count but other valuable metal current account does not count in Money M2. Reserve Money /M0/: Sum of commercial bank's cash, currency outside deposit corporations, bank's domestic and foreign currency accounts in Mongolbank and foreign currency deposits.

Debt instruments (bond): Notes, bonds, certificates, mortgages, leases or other agreements between a lender and a borrower which certify the obligation to repay after a specific period principal and interest rates in the form of cash, assets and rights for the assets

TOP-20 index: Index which defines a general trend of stock market such as market value of companies limited with a registration in the stock market, activeness of sales of stocks, and increases and decreases in stocks. The index is calculated according to the following formula.

$$I = \frac{P}{C} * 100$$

I – Index in current day

P – Market capitalization in current day

C – Market capitalization in base day

Domestic current account: Nation's net income or a sum of the individual's domestic current account and the enterprise's domestic current account.

Domestic and foreign currency deposits: Sum of the domestic and foreign currency deposits of individuals and enterprises.

Securities: Debt instruments /bonds/ issued by the Government and other authorized bodies, all kinds of company shares, options entitling to sell or purchase shares issued or proposed to be issued by a company, shares of an investment fund, and other instrument declared by the Securities Commission (hereinafter referred to as "the Commission") to be a security for the purposes of this Law. Share: Security certifying the investment into a company, which allows to participate in the shareholders meeting and vote, to receive dividends and portion from the proceedings from the sale of assets in case of the company bankruptcy and to certify other rights specified by the law.

Certificate of deposits: Certificate of deposits from commercial banks that owned by individuals and enterprise's.

Arrears: Part of a loan and/or interest that is over-due by 90 or more days after missing one or more required payments.

Loan: Money provided by an entity to another entity upon agreement to pay back agreed upon by both parties at specified interest rate and date of repayment.

Deal: Financial transaction among individuals and business entities.

Non-performing loan: Default or close to being in default loan that is overdue by 91 or more days.

General government budget

General government budget of Mongolia: It consists of the central budget, local administration budget, Human development fund budget, and the Social Security Fund budget.

Equilibrated revenue: It consists of the tax revenue and the non-tax revenue.

Equilibrated balance of the General Government Budget: It is compiled based on the difference between the equilibrated income and the total expenditure of the General Government Budget.

Local budget: Budget approved by Heads of the Khurals of Citizen Representatives for the collection and expenditure of the governors of aimags, the capital city, soums, and districts.

Tax revenue: Income taxes, social security contributions, taxes on property, value added taxes, excise taxes, income of special purposes, revenue of foreign activities and other taxes.

The non-tax revenue: Non-tax revenue, capital revenue, grants and transfers, transaction between central and local budget.

Budget expenditure classification: It is classified as the current expenditure, the capital expenditure and the net lending.

Budget revenue: Revenue of the stabilization fund and equilibrated revenue.

Central budget: Budget which is approved by the State Great Khural (Parliament) and generated, allocated and expended by general budget governors subordinated to the Government and the state budget;

Current expenditure: Expenditure on goods and services, interest payment and subsidies and transfers.

External trade

Total foreign trade turnover: It is the sum of exports and imports.

Foreign trade balance: Difference between exports and imports of goods and services. If the balance is minus (-) it is in deficit and if the balance is plus (+) it is in surplus.

Import of goods: Shipping of goods and services into a jurisdiction, especially across a national border from external sources according to the customs procedures. It consists of imports of foreign goods for economic demand and re-imports of goods. Re-imports are goods imported in the same state as previously exported.

Export of goods: Shipping in the goods and services out of the jurisdiction of a country according to customs procedures. It refers to export of domestic goods to overseas as well as re-exportation.

Re-imports: Goods imported in the same state as previously exported.

Re-exports: Foreign goods exported in the same state as previously imported.

Domestic goods: Goods wholly obtained or substantially transformed within the country and which have undergone a substantial transformation there and compensating products obtained under the inward processing procedure when such processing confers domestic origin.

Prices

Inflation: Sustained increase in the general level of prices. Inflation rate can be calculated as follows:

$$\text{Inflation rate} = \frac{I_t - I_0}{I_0} * 100$$

I_t – price index in the current period “t”

I_0 – price index in the base period “0”

Weights of commodities: It is calculated on the basis of average expenditure per household and actual shares of goods and services in all household's purchased goods and services.

Consumer basket: Set of goods and services representing pattern of average household's consumption widely used by most of the population. To measure of price changes the number, description and quality of goods and services in the consumer basket are taken fixed.

Consumer price index (CPI): It is a measure of the average change in prices over time fixed in terms of quantity and quality of goods and services purchased either by all consumers. The CPI reflects the collective experience of inflation for all households in a particular expenditure range. The main parts in compilation of CPI are selection of consumer basket and consumption weight. The modified Laspeyres index is used for the compilation of the CPI.

$$I_p^L = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n (p_t^i * q_0^i)}{\sum_{i=1}^n (p_0^i * q_0^i)}$$

I_p^L – Laspeyres index in the current period (t)

t – Current period

o – Base period

P^i_t - price of item "i" in the current period (t)

p^i_o - price of item "i" in the base period (0)

q^i_o - weight for item "i" in the base period(0)

In 2011, the number of items in the consumer basket increased up to 329 items (for aimags to 214) and the expenditure weights was updated based on result from the 2010 Household Socio- Economic Survey, the prices of December 2010 were taken as the reference period . From January 2012 onwards, the CPI has been calculated using new basket and weights. Data on average market prices of some main agricultural products is compiled from soums, districts, aimags and the capital, collecting the prices from outlets in their respective areas on a monthly basis. To estimate an average price for a product, the arithmetic mean method is approved. Meat price index is calculated using average price, weighted by total amount of sales in food markets.

Industry

Sold production of industry: Products and services sold by the business entities in the reference period.

Gross output of the industry: Products or services produced by business entities for the market and for their own final use in a given period.

Industrial production index: Data on main industrial products are collected on a monthly basis for calculation of the production volume index. This index is calculated by Laspeyres index.

$$I_Q = \frac{\sum (Q_t \cdot P_0)}{\sum (Q_0 \cdot P_0)} \cdot 100 = \sum \left(\frac{Q_t}{Q_0} \right) \cdot W_0 \cdot 100$$

Q_t - Quantity in the current period

Q_0 - Quantity in the basic period

P_0 - Price in the basic period

W_0 - Weight

Classification economic activities: A national classification, based on the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) recommended by the United Nations to its member countries, is employed.

Transportation

Freight turnover: Unit to measure a transportation which to transport to 1 or more km of 1 ton freight. It express in ton-km

Passenger turnover: Unit to measure a transportation which to transport to 1 or more km of 1 passenger. It express in passenger-km.

Revenue of transportation: Sum of the cost a received payment for the transport services. Other-wise, the income from the freight and passenger transportation and activities related to it.

Transferred tone kilometer: Indicators converted different kinds of services performed through transportation into a unit or tonne-kilometers using particular coefficients.